

## **OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING AGENDA**

**Wednesday, July 28, 2021 at 5:30 p.m. at the Transportation Department,  
located at 2139 Washington Avenue and via YouTube**

**Meeting link: <https://youtu.be/844m3mdlqp8>**

Individuals unable to attend in person may email comments/questions on an agenda or non-agenda item to [ouhsdyoutube@ouhsd.net](mailto:ouhsdyoutube@ouhsd.net) by 2:00 p.m. on the meeting date to have them read aloud.

### **District Goals**

1. Provide equitable educational opportunities to every student.
2. Provide a safe, nurturing and supportive environment to every student using Culturally Responsive Positive Behavior Intervention Supports as a framework.
3. Every student will have a goal for college and/or careers, and our district will prepare each for participation in those opportunities.

#### **BOARD MEMBERS:**

Scott Damon, President  
Amber Englund, Vice President  
Ray Sehorn, Clerk  
Bonnie King, Trustee  
Nannette Walker, Trustee

#### **DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:**

Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent  
Susan Watts, Asst. Superintendent/CBO  
Kevin Simas, Director of Education  
Jeff Ochs, Director of Alternative Education  
Dr. Lamar Collins Principal, Las Plumas High School  
Cristi Tellechea, Principal, Oroville High School  
Tim Drury, Continuation School Principal

Agenda materials are available on the district's website ([ouhsd.org](http://ouhsd.org))

**NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT:** the Governing Board is committed to providing equal opportunity for all individuals in education. District programs, activities, and practices shall be free from unlawful discrimination, including discrimination against an individual or group based on actual or perceived characteristics of race, color, ancestry, nationality, immigration status, age, ethnicity, religion, parental or pregnancy status, marital status, medical information, mental or physical disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, or any other legally protected status or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

**AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:** Please contact the Superintendent's Office at 538-2300, extension 1107, 48 hours in advance of the meeting should you require a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in meetings or visit the District Office.

ALL MEETINGS ARE RECORDED

**OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**REGULAR MEETING AGENDA**

**Wednesday, July 28, 2021, 5:30 p.m. in the Transportation Conference Room, located at 2139 Washington Avenue, Oroville, CA 95966 (mask required) and via YouTube (see coversheet for login information)**

---

**CALL TO ORDER**

**ROLL CALL**

Scott Damon, Amber Englund, Bonnie King, Ray Sehorn and Nannette Walker

**CLOSED SESSION**

- **Personnel-Gov't. Code 54957** [Public employee employment/discipline/dismissal/release]
- **Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated or Existing Litigation—Gov't. Code Section 54956.9** [UCP #1-20/21; OUHSD vs PERB (Case #C089108)]
- **Conference with Labor Negotiators—Gov't. Code Sec. 54947.6** [OSTA/CSEA: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, designated representative]

**RESULTS OF CLOSED SESSION**

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA VARIANCE**

**PUBLIC HEARING** (None)

**RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS** (None)

**RECOGNITION OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WISH TO SPEAK ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS**

At this time, the President will invite anyone in the audience wishing to address the Board on a matter not listed on the agenda to step to the podium, state their name for the record and make their presentation. The President will also read aloud any comments or questions received by 2:00 p.m. on the board meeting date. Presentations are **limited to three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per subject**. The Board is prohibited by State law from taking action on any item not listed on the agenda, except under special circumstances as defined in the Government Code.

**RECOGNITION OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WISH TO SPEAK ON AGENDA ITEMS**

At this time, the President will invite anyone in the audience wishing to address the Board on a matter listed on the agenda to step to the podium, state their name for the record and make their presentation. The President will also read aloud any comments or questions received by 2:00 p.m. on the board meeting date. Presentations are **limited to three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per subject**

## REGULAR BOARD AGENDA FOR JULY 28, 2021

### NON-ACTION INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND REPORTS

1. **Board Comments**
2. **Superintendent**
3. **Administration**
4. **Discussion on Updated Mask Guidance**
5. **Discussion on the Start of the School Year**
6. **DOJ Update**
7. **Quarterly Williams Act Complaints**  
There were no complaints received during the last quarter.

### OLD BUSINESS (None)

### CONSENT CALENDAR (Recommend approval of the following consent items):

8. **Minutes from the June 23<sup>rd</sup> and June 30<sup>th</sup> Board Meetings**
9. **Check Registers Dated 6/15, 6/17, 6/22, 6/24, 7/1, 7/6, 7/8 and 7/13**
10. **Monthly Financial Report**
11. **4<sup>th</sup> Quarter Scholarship Report**
12. **Donations to the Hall of Fame**
13. **Donation of \$1800 from Various Individuals and Organizations to the LPHS Athletics Program**
14. **21/22 Spring Consolidated Application**
15. **Agreement with Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc. to Prepare a Developer Fee Study**
16. **21/22 Agreement with Teacher Created Materials for Professional Development**
17. **2021-2024 Licensing Agreement with Document Tracking Services for State Required Templates**

### NEW BUSINESS

18. **Request from Delta Upsilon Sorority to Waive Facility Rental Fees (Willenberg)**  
Delta Upsilon Sorority is hosting their annual Breast Cancer Awareness Walk on October 2, 2021 at Harrison Stadium. They are requesting a waiver of \$325 in facility rental fees. The sorority has raised \$70,052.97 in the past 19 years from this annual event. All proceeds benefit local women with screening and further testing costs. The sorority has also donated three \$1500 scholarships to district seniors for the past 25 years. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

19. **Approval of Projects Funded with One-Time Funds (Watts)**  
One-time savings were generated during the COVID school closures, as well as the receipt of COVID funding that was used to finance expenditures that would normally be funded with unrestricted resources. While the exact amount of one-time funding that will be available will not be known until the year-end closing for FY 6/30/21 is complete, a list of possible projects has been compiled by administration. Priority was ranked in the following order: #1 – safety items; #2 – air quality items; #3 – roofing/painting items; and #4 – all other items. This list has been presented for discussion and revision based on Board priorities. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

## REGULAR BOARD AGENDA FOR JULY 28, 2021

### 20. **2021-2024 College & Career Access Pathways Partnership Agreement with Butte College (Willenberg)**

This three year agreement would allow students to earn dual enrollment credits. Classes at LPHS that qualify are Color Photography (our Digital Photography II), Animal Science (same title), and Tractors and Crawlers (our Farm Management). Classes at OHS that qualify are Introduction to Photography (our Photography I), Beginning AutoCAD Drafting (our Engineering I), Architectural Drafting Applications (our Engineering II), and Career, Education & Life Choices (our Life Management). **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

### 21. **Contract with MD Inspections, Inc. for the OHS Gym HVAC Project (Willenberg)**

The OHS gym HVAC project will require an inspector to oversee the project and verify that it is completed to state standards. The cost of the contract will not exceed \$24,000 and will be funded by developer fees. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

### 22. **Waiver of District Writing Sample for Use in Reclassification of English Learners (Simas)**

Due to COVID, the district was unable to administer the locally developed writing sample and have students take the MAP test, which are used as part of the annual reclassification process. The District is seeking approval to waive the local writing sample and reduce the MAP cut score from 215 to 190 for students tested during the 20/21 school year only. BCOE and the CDE support this waiver. In order for a student to be reclassified, they would still have to meet all of the state requirements.

**Recommend approval**

Enclosure

### 23. **Selection of a New District Logo (Willenberg)**

The Board reviewed five different logo designs at the June 23<sup>rd</sup> board meeting. District staff was surveyed the following day. Staff overwhelmingly chose the logo that included local landmarks, such as the Oroville dam and Table Mountain. Additional feedback was sent to the designer, who submitted three variations of the selected logo, which are now being presented. **Board's Pleasure**

Enclosure

### 24. **21/22 Committee on Assignments Members (Willenberg)**

Pursuant to Education Code Section 44258.7, the following people have been selected as members of the Committee on Assignments for 21/22 and will serve to process all teacher waivers for both core and elective subjects: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Chairman, Scott Burket, Assessment Panel Leader, Lamar Collins, Brian Guthrie, Teisha Hase, and Cristi Tellechea. **Recommend approval**

### 25. **21/22 District Investigative Team Members (Willenberg)**

The District Investigative Team is responsible for investigating any sexual harassment claims by students or employees. It is recommended that Dr. Corey Willenberg, Chello Metcalf and Gem Henderson be appointed as members with Jeff Ochs, Kevin Simas and Monica Harris serving as alternates.

**Recommend approval**

### 26. **Personnel Assignment Order**

Approval is requested for the following Personnel Assignment Order:

#### **Certificated**

Amy Baird  
Counselor-LPHS  
Step/Class 1/IV \$55,516 p/yr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

#### **Classified**

Brian Bradford  
Custodian  
Voluntary Transfer from LPHS to OAE/OHS  
Effective 7/12/2021

## REGULAR BOARD AGENDA FOR JULY 28, 2021

### Certificated (Cont.)

David Milano  
ITECH Teacher-PHS  
Step/Class  
Effective 8/13/2021

Terris Halloway  
Special Education Teacher-OHS  
Step/Class  
Effective 8/13/2021

Doug Haight  
Special Education Teacher-OHS  
Step/Class  
Effective 8/13/2021

Kristin Meyding Westman  
Correction to starting salary placement to  
Step 5 w/Master's Degree \$95,711  
Effective 7/1/2021

### Classified (Cont.)

Christopher Gilbert  
Bus Driver  
5.0 hrs. p/day; SDO+1 (196 days p/yr.)  
Step/Column 17/E \$21.66 p/hr.  
Effective 8/17/2021

Christopher Gilbert  
Custodian  
2.0 hrs. p/day; 260 days p/yr.  
Step/Column 15/A \$16.96 p  
Effective 8/17/2021

## **27. Items for Next Agenda**

## **ADJOURNMENT**

The meeting will be adjourned to a regular board meeting scheduled for Wednesday, August 18, 2021, at 5:30 p.m. in the Transportation Conference Room.

# Quarterly Report on Williams Uniform Complaints

[Education Code § 35186(d)]

District: Oroville Union High School District

Person completing this form: Paula Blaney

Title: Executive Assistant

Quarterly Report Submission Date:

(check one)

☐ April 2021

☒ July 2021

☐ October 2021

☐ January 2022

Date for information to be reported publicly at governing board meeting:

**Please check the box that applies:**

☒ No complaints were filed with any school in the district during the quarter indicated above.

☐ Complaints were filed with schools in the district during the quarter indicated above. The following chart summarizes the nature and resolution of these complaints.

| General Subject Area                      | Total # of Complaints | # Resolved | # Unresolved |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| Textbooks and Instructional Materials     | 0                     |            |              |
| Teacher Misassignments or Vacancies       | 0                     |            |              |
| Facilities Conditions                     | 0                     |            |              |
| CAHSEE Intensive Instruction and Services | 0                     |            |              |
| TOTALS                                    | 0                     |            |              |

Print Name of District Superintendent: Dr. Corey Willenberg

Signature of District Superintendent:



Date: 7/19/21

Send to: Educational Support Services, BCOE  
G. Wilson  
5 County Center Drive, Oroville, CA 95965  
gwilson@bcoe.org or fax 530.532.5828



**OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING  
June 23, 2021**

**MINUTES**

**CALL TO ORDER**

Board President, Mr. Damon, called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, June 23, 2021, at the Transportation Conference Room and via YouTube.

**ROLL CALL**

Board Members Present: Scott Damon, Amber Englund, Bonnie King and Nannette Walker

Administrators Present: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, Susan Watts, Assistant Superintendent/CBO, and Kevin Simas, Director of Education

**CLOSED SESSION**

- **Personnel-Gov't. Code 54957** [Public employee employment/discipline/dismissal/release]
- **Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated or Existing Litigation—Gov't. Code Section 54956.9** [Case name unspecified because disclosure would jeopardize negotiations]
- **Conference with Labor Negotiators—Gov't. Code Sec. 54947.6** [OSTA/CSEA: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, designated representative]
- **Graduation Requirement Waiver – California Education Code Section 51225.3**

The board convened to closed session at 5:31 p.m.

**RESULTS OF CLOSED SESSION**

At 6:04 p.m., the board reconvened to open session. No action was taken.

Mrs. King left at 6:05 p.m.

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

A moment of silence was held for Dr. Chester Ward, former Board Member, who recently passed away.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA VARIANCE**

#125-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Englund, seconded by Mrs. King, the board accepted an amended Personnel Assignment Order by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

**PUBLIC HEARING**

1. **2019/2020 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) Update**  
There were no comments from the audience or Board.

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

### 2. **2021-2021 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP)**

Dr. Willenberg stated that he is proud of this document. We were able to retool the goals and actions to provide more support staff to help students. There were no comments from the audience or board.

### 3. **21/22 LCFF Budget Overview for Parents**

There were no comments from the audience or Board.

### 4. **21/22 Original Budget**

Mrs. Watts stated that the general fund is based off of a projected enrollment of 2343, similar to last year, and 2143 ADA, which is down 50 from 20/21. In 20/21, the District's growth funding was apportioned using the statewide attendance averages. For 21/22, we will be funded on actual ADA. The District's attendance rate tends to fall below the statewide averages. The projected COLA is 5.07%. There are still several changes coming through trailer bills. We will be receiving \$330,000 from the K-12 Strong Workforce Grant. The district has applied for an Extended Learning Opportunity Grant, which will cover expenses outside of the school day, such as the Boys & Girls Club program, tutoring, and summer school. We are planning to hire additional Para-Educators for math and English as required by this grant. The COVID ESSER Plan expenditures include technology, extra CIS staff, help keeping staff employed, and trying to free up one-time funds to do projects, like the OHS gym HVAC. We have hired three Targeted Case Managers, two College & Career Technicians, another Social Worker and several Para-Educators. STRS and PERS contributions have each increased by 1%, CVT rates increased on average by 6%, and property/liability insurance increased by 15%. A transfer of \$225,000 is required to support the cafeteria budget. The budget meets the requirement to spend 3% on routine repairs and maintenance. ASB is now being reported through the state software in its own fund. OAE is mostly funded by a block grant and they spend what they bring in. The Cafeteria is hoping for a normal year under CEP (all students eat for free) so that we can see what effect this program has on their finances. Developer fee revenue is up and will help fund some one-time projects. RDA fees are being put aside for Harrison Stadium upgrades. The estimate to replace the track field is \$800,000. The turf is still in pretty good shape. Long-term debt includes the general obligation bonds, accumulated vacation days and the solar loan. The multi-year projection shows an estimated 2.48% COLA in 22/23 and a 3.11% COLA in 23/24. The estimated ADA is 2143 in 22/23 and 2150 in 23/24. The projection also includes PERS, STRS and CVT rate increases. The estimated unrestricted balance is \$12.8 million. We will be able to meet the State and Board reserve requirements. Although the ending fund balances in look high, it doesn't include what will come out for raises. There were no comments from the audience. Mrs. Englund asked about the life expectancy of the solar panels. Dr. Willenberg responded that they have a 25 year life expectancy and we are only on year six.

### RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS (None)

### HEARING OF INDIVIDUALS ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS (None)

### HEARING OF INDIVIDUALS ON AGENDA ITEMS (None)

### NON-ACTION INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND REPORTS

#### 5. **Board Comments**

Mrs. Englund asked about the status of the advisory period. She's gotten mixed results from teachers she has talked to. Some teachers liked that some of the days were instructional while others were free flowing. If it continues, could a student stay with the same teacher all four years to help build a bond between them? Dr. Willenberg responded that OSTA has surveyed their membership and they've gotten differing opinions. Next year's schedule hasn't been determined yet. Mr. Damon gave kudos to the LPHS basketball coaches for putting on a well-attended basketball camp. Mrs. Englund stated that they also had 85 kids at their soccer camp. Mr. Damon feels it's prudent to use money for facilities. He asked about the status of CRT. Dr. Willenberg stated that some people are pushing this subject. The board would have to approve any changes to the curriculum. There is no current requirement or plan to make changes. Mrs. Englund stated that she's been approached by many people for and against teaching CRT. She doesn't know enough about the subject. Mr. Damon concurred.

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

### 6. Superintendent

Dr. Willenberg stated that part of rebranding the district involves changing the logo. He distributed five sample logos for review. Mrs. Englund and Walker like how the first logo colors could be changed to reflect the school colors. Dr. Willenberg stated that the logos will be sent to staff to solicit their input. We are also updating the website to a more modern template. We are doing a lot of hiring and trying to finalize the master schedules. Free sports physicals are being held on June 3<sup>rd</sup> from 6:30 p.m. – 9:00 p.m. at OHS. Flyers are posted on the school websites.

### 7. Administration

Mr. Simas reported reviewing portions of the LCAP at the DELAC meeting that pertain to EL students. Parents were also surveyed. He said on in interview panel for a Mental Health Coordinator at BCOE. The Perkins application has been completed. They are working on placements for incoming special education freshmen.

### 8. DOJ Update

Dr. Willenberg stated that we are working on posting data, the final Progressive Intervention Policy (PIP), board policies/administrative regulations, and parent notifications. Admin did a great job on the PIP. They are working with staff on data, how to improve services to students, making videos on how students should behave, and documenting all interventions in Aeries so anyone involved can see a complete picture. The PIP has been approved by the Supportive School Climate Advisory Committee and is on the agenda tonight for board approval.

### 9. 2<sup>nd</sup> Draft of the 2021-2024 LCAP

Dr. Willenberg stated that he is still working on the checklist. The admin team has been fantastic. The DOJ recognizes the work we are doing. The Monitor also feels like we are doing a good job. The Monitor has recommended that he (Willenberg) continue in the lead role for another year. He is working to finalize the PBIS and Implementation Guide and pulling data for reports.

## OLD BUSINESS (None)

## CONSENT CALENDAR

9. Minutes from the May 19<sup>th</sup> Board Meetings
10. Check Registers Dated 5/11, 5/13, 5/18, 5/20, 5/25, 5/27, 6/3, 6/8 and 6/11
11. Monthly Financial Report
12. Donations to the Hall of Fame
13. Donation from Nelms Surveying Inc. (\$200) and Donald Hasseltine (\$500) to the LPHS Wrestling Program
14. Donation of \$400 from the OHS Class of 1963 to the LPHS and OHS Art Departments
15. 21/22 MOU with Dr. Ramiro Rubalcaba for Monitoring the DOJ Agreement
16. 21-23 MOU with the Boys & Girls Club of the North Valley
17. 21-23 MOU with Blackboard, Inc. for the New Website Template and Annual Fee
18. 19/20 Summer Program Transportation Agreement with OCESD
19. 21-26 Collaboration Agreement with E Center for Early Head Start Services at PHS
20. 21/22 Carl D. Perkins CTE Improvement Grant Application
21. 21/22 Single Plans for Student Achievement
22. 21/22 OHS ASB Fundraisers
23. Disposal of Obsolete English and Home Economics Textbooks at OHS
24. Updated Educational Services Technician Job Description
25. 21/22 Salary Schedules
26. First Reading of Board Policies and Administrative Regulations
  - o E 1312.4 (Williams Act Complaint)
  - o AR 3541 (Transportation Routes and Services)
  - o AR 5121 (Grades/Evaluation of Student Achievement)
  - o BP 5127 (Graduation Ceremony and Activities)

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

#126-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Englund, seconded by Mrs. Walker, the board waived the second reading of item #26 and approved the reminder of the consent calendar and as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

### NEW BUSINESS

#### **27. LP/O Alliance Band Field Trip to Disney World and Daytona Beach in March 2022.**

Dr. Willenberg introduced Marco Paim, our new Band Director. He has been teaching band for seven years and is relocating to Butte County. An administrator and parents from the Band Boosters will be chaperoning the trip. Mr. Paim stated that they will spend three days at Disney World and one day at Daytona Beach. They got approved to attend a workshop and perform at the park. They are trying to get a workshop lined up for flags. The Boosters still have \$100,000 left from prior fundraising. The total cost is \$145,000 - \$150,000. Each student who can afford to pay will donate \$550 toward their trip. The remaining balance will be fundraised. Mrs. Walker asked why some of the chaperones aren't fingerprinted. Mrs. Watts stated that board policy doesn't currently require it. They are under the supervision of staff. Dr. Willenberg stated that there have been discussions on bringing the Festivo back in the future. Mr. Pam stated that band camp is scheduled for July and they will have a culminating performance at Harrison Stadium on July 30<sup>th</sup> at 7:00 p.m.

#127-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the trip was approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

#### **28. Updated Vision Statement**

Dr. Willenberg presented the following Vision Statement: OUHSD is committed to providing every student with equitable educational and extra-curricular opportunities that prepare them to be college and/or career ready. Every school will have a positive climate that focuses on being safe, responsible and respectful.

#128-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Englund, seconded by Mrs. Walker, the Vision Statement was approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

#### **29. Resolution to Transfer Monies between Funds Through the Use of Temporary Borrowings**

#129-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, Resolution #15-20/21 was approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

### 30. 21/22 Education Protection Account Spending Plan

#130-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the plan was approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

### 31. 20/21 Budget Revisions

#131-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Englund, seconded by Mr. Damon, the budget revisions were approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

### 32. ESSER III LEA Plan Assurances

#132-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the plan assurances were approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

### 33. Awarding of Cafeteria Bids

#133-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the cafeteria bids were approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

### 34. Declaration of Need for Fully Qualified Educators

#134-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the Declaration of Need was approved by the following vote:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                           |
| Abstentions: | None                           |
| Absent:      | King                           |

### 35. Annual Statement of Need for 30-Day Substitute Teaching Permits

#135-20/21: On a motion by Mr. Damon, seconded by Mrs. Walker, the Annual Statement of Need was approved as presented by the following vote:

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

Ayes: Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: King

### 36. 21/22 Board Meeting Calendar

#136-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Englund, seconded by Mrs. Walker, the calendar was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: King

### 37. Amended Personnel Assignment Order

#137-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the amended Personnel Assignment Order was approved by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: King

(Irrespective of effective dates, new employees may not report to their school campus until Personnel Office has communicated completion of pre-employment requirements to site Principal.

#### Certificated

##### PCOE Mentor

John Cuny - \$1,750

##### 2020/2021 Coaches

##### LPHS

Boys Tennis Head Coach – Rob Rodney  
(PD)

David Loudermilk  
Social Science Teacher - LPHS  
Step/Class 3/III \$57,366  
Effective 8/13/2021

Abby Ott  
English Teacher - LPHS  
Step/Class 05/III - \$61,604  
Effective 8/13/2021

Courtney Kluth  
English Teacher - OHS  
Step/Column 8/III - \$66,612 p/yr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

Courtney Barnett  
Social Science Teacher - OHS  
Step/Column 1/II \$51,816 p/yr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

#### Classified

Loretta Long  
Educational Service Technician  
Resignation  
Effective 6/30/2021

Brian Bradford  
Custodian  
FMLA/CFRA/PDL for baby bonding  
Effective 5/3/2021 – 6/25/2021

Dayna Boxler  
Bus Driver  
FMLA/CFRA medical leave  
Effective

Matthew Houston  
Custodian  
Resignation  
Effective 5/28/2021

##### 2020/21 Summer Session

##### ATC Para-Educators

Chelsea Jensen

##### SH Para-Educator

Cathy Underwood  
Carla Womack

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

### Certificated (Cont.)

Marisol Navarro  
Social Worker - PHS  
Step/Column 3/III \$57,366 p/yr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

Kurt Wilkins  
Social Science Teacher - LPHS  
Step/Column 23/II \$74,010 p/yr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

### 2021/22 Parent Volunteer

James Knapp

Amy Grundy  
Teacher  
Unit move from Step/Class 17/II \$74,010 to  
17/III \$80,540 p/yr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

Stephanie Greco  
English Teacher  
Request for reduce schedule of 4/5th's (.80  
FTE) for 2021/22 school year  
Effective 8/17/2021

Teisha Hase  
Teacher  
Request for a reduction from 1.0 FTE to .60  
FTE w/cont'd District paid benefits per Article  
XX  
Effective 8/13/2021

Stacey Lasagna  
Counselor  
Resignation  
Effective 6/18/2021

### Classified (Cont.)

#### **Substitute Bus Driver**

Gloria Narayan

Chandler McCauley  
Vehicle Service Worker  
2.4 hrs. P/day; 260 days p/yr.  
Step/Column 13/A - \$16.17 p/hr.  
Effective 6/24/2021

Terry Rossetta

Bus Driver

Change from 4.5 hrs. p/day SDO+1  
At step/column 17/F09 \$ 22.32 p/hr. to  
4.5 hrs. P/day; SDO+1 at Step/Column  
17/F09 \$22.32 p/hr. and 1.5 hrs. P/day  
SDO+1 at Step/Column 22/F09 \$25.24 p/hr.  
Effective 8/17/2021

Susan Swartz

Bus Driver

Change from 4.5 hrs. P/day; SDO at Step/Column  
17/D \$20.61 p/day to 5.5 hrs. P/day; SDO+1 at  
Step/Column 17/D \$20.61 p/hr.  
Effective 8/17/2021

Amanda De LaTorre

Attendance Technician - OHS

8.0 hrs. P/day; 220 days p/yr.; Step/Column 13/A  
\$16.17 p/hr.  
Effective 8/2/2021

Monica Jenkins

Courier

Resignation

Effective 6/30/2021

Monica Jenkins

Targeted Case Manager/Family Liaison-OHS  
8.0 hrs. P/day; 240days p/yr.; Step/Column  
28/H 15 \$31.05 p/hr.  
Effective 7/1/2021

Linda Richter

College and Careers Technician - OHS

8.0 hrs. P/day; 240 days p/yr.; Step/Column  
15/A \$16.96 p/hr.  
Effective 7/30/2021

Tanya Allen

Food Service Worker

3.9 hrs. P/day; SDO+2; Step/Column 05/A  
\$14.00 p/hr.  
Effective 8/13/2021

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 23, 2021

### Certificated (Cont.)

### Classified (Cont.)

Kelly Sapp  
Education Services Technician – D.O.  
8.0 hrs. P/day; 240 days p/yr.;  
EST/F09 \$22.88 p/hr.  
Effective 7/1/2021

Taylor MacKay  
Para Educator II – LPHS (Ag)  
6.0 hrs. P/day; SDO (195 days); Step/Column  
12/E01 \$19.17 p/hr.  
Effective 8/17/2021

Kimberlie Kinney  
Targeted Case Manager/Family Liaison –  
PHS  
8.0 hrs. P/day; 240 days p/yr.; Step/Column  
28/a \$23.38 p/hr.  
Effective 7/30/2021

David Butler  
Campus Supervisor  
Resignation  
Effective 6/30/2021

David Butler  
Targeted Case Manager/Family Liaison-  
LPHS  
8.0 hrs. P/day; 240 days p/yr.; Step/Column  
28/F09 \$29.27 p/hr.  
Effective 7/1/2021

Alethea Montanez  
Para Educator II  
Resignation  
Effective 6/30/2021

Alethea Montanez  
College and Career Readiness Technician-  
LPHS  
8.0 hrs. P/day; 240 days p/yr.; Step/Column  
15/F07 \$21.22 p/hr.  
Effective 7/1/2021

Amber Edington  
Food Service Worker  
Resignation  
Effective 6/16/2021

### **38. Items for Next Agenda (None)**

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING, JUNE 23, 2021

**ADJOURNMENT**

On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the meeting adjourned at 7:09 p.m.

---

(Signature of Board Official)

ATTEST:

---

Secretary to the Board of Trustees

**OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING  
June 30, 2021**

**MINUTES**

**CALL TO ORDER**

Board President, Mr. Damon, called the meeting to order at 5:18 p.m. on Wednesday, June 30, 2021, at the District Office.

**ROLL CALL**

Board Members Present: Scott Damon, Amber Englund, Bonnie King and Nannette Walker

Administrators Present: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent and Susan Watts, Assistant Superintendent/CBO.

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA VARIANCE**

#138-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the board accepted an amended Personnel Assignment Order by the following vote:

|              |                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                                 |
| Abstentions: | None                                 |
| Absent:      | None                                 |

**RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS** (None)

**HEARING OF INDIVIDUALS ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS** (None)

**HEARING OF INDIVIDUALS ON AGENDA ITEMS** (None)

**NEW BUSINESS**

**1. 2019/2020 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) Update**

There were no comments from the audience or Board.

#139-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the LCAP Update was approved as presented by the following vote:

|              |                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ayes:        | Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker |
| Noes:        | None                                 |
| Abstentions: | None                                 |
| Absent:      | None                                 |

**2. 2021-2024 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP)**

#140-20/21: On a motion by Mr. Sehorn, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the 2021-2024 LCAP was approved as presented by the following vote:

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 30, 2021

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: None

### 3. 21/22 LCFF Budget Overview for Parents

#141-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. King, seconded by Mr. Sehorn, the Budget Overview for Parents was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: None

### 4. 21/22 Original Budget

#142-20/21: On a motion by Mr. Sehorn, seconded by Mrs. King, the Original Budget was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: None

### 5. 21/22 Ag Incentive Grant Application

#143-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the application was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: None

### 6. Awarding of bid for the OHS Gym HVAC Project

#144-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the bid was awarded to United Building as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Sehorn, Walker  
Noes: None  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: None

### 7. Amended Personnel Assignment Order

#145-20/21: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the amended Personnel Assignment Order was approved by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker  
Noes: Sehorn  
Abstentions: None  
Absent: None

## MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 30, 2021

(Irrespective of effective dates, new employees may not report to their school campus until Personnel Office has communicated completion of pre-employment requirements to site Principal.

### Certificated

#### 2021/22 Coaches

##### LPHS

##### Volleyball

Varsity Head – Allie Bruce (PD)

JV-Head - Jacob Hancock (PD)

Frosh Head – Jim Knapp (PD)

##### Tennis

Girls Head – Rob Rodney (PD)

##### Cross Country

Boys Head – Ed Carey (PD)

Girls Head – Kaylie Hull (PD)

##### Football

Varsity Head – Tim Harles (PD)

Varsity Asst – Guy Brogan (PD-ASB)

Varsity Asst – Don Frasier (PD)

Varsity Asst – Todd Hayes (PD)

Varsity Asst – Chase Hayes (PD-ASB)

Varsity Asst – Joe Hothan (PD-ASB)

Varsity Asst – Doug Hunt (NP)

Varsity Asst – Garrett Mauldin (NP)

JV Head – Chris Desylva (PD)

JV Asst – Tom Gutierrez (NP)

JV Asst – Dennis Enser (PD)

JV Asst – Mike Sahagun (NP)

Frosh Head – Toby Thompson (PD)

Frosh Asst – Doug Holder (PD)

Frosh Asst – Sam Burnett (PD)

Frosh Asst – Brendon Matheson (NP)

##### Cheer

Head – Tami Deal (PD)

Asst – Melanie Ripley (NP)

##### OHS

##### Football

Varsity Head – Brandon Giles (PD)

Varsity Asst – Manuel Santillan (PD)

Varsity Asst – Tyler McPheron (PD)

JV Head – Garrett Louis (PD)

JV Asst – Tyler Schmautz (PD)

JV Asst – Geoffrey Carlson (NP)

##### Cross Country

Girls Head – Ramona Saeturn (PD)

Boys Head – Patrick Cleary (PD)

Asst - Ana Maganda Zuniga (NP)

##### Volleyball

Varsity Head – Shawna Stone (PD)

JV Head – Julia Hardin (PD)

##### Tennis

Girls Head – Allison Smith (PD)

##### Cheer

Head – Emily Jackson (PD)

Asst – Ana Maganda Zuniga (NP)

Asst – Kristeena Russo (NP)

### Classified

Ivan Malagon

Para-Educator I – OHS

6.0 hrs p/day; SDO (195 days); Step/Column

8/A \$14.28 /hr

Effective 8/17/2021

Lea Wenger

Para Educator – ATC

Resignation

Effective 6/30/2021

Lea Wenger

Para Educator II - OHS

7.0 hrs p/day; SDO (195 days); Step/Column

12/G12 \$20.33 p/hr

Effective 7/1/2021

Klint Collinsworth

Para-Educator II – LPHS

5.5 hrs p/day; SDO (195 days); Step/Column

12/A \$15.70 p/hr

Effective 8/17/2021

Jodi Sneeringer

Para Educator II – ATC

Resignation

Effective 6/30/2021

Jodi Sneeringer

Para-Educator II - LPHS

7.0 hrs p/day; SDO (195days); Step/Column

12/E05 \$19.17 p/hr

Effective 7/1/2021

Dylan Boring

Custodian

8.0 hrs p/day; 260 hrs p/day; Step/Column

15/A \$16.96 p/hr

Effective 7/12/2021

Lalit Sharma

Custodian

8.0 hrs p/day; 260 days p/yr; Step/Column

15/A \$16.96 p/hr

Effective 7/12/2021

Jordan LaGrone

Para Educator II – ATC

Resignation

Effective 6/29/2021

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING – JUNE 30, 2021

Certificated (Cont.)

Classified (Cont.)

**OHS**

**Football**

Varsity Head – Brandon Giles (PD)  
Varsity Asst – Manuel Santillan (PD)  
Varsity Asst – Tyler McPheron (PD)  
JV Head – Garrett Louis (PD)  
JV Asst – Tyler Schmutz (PD)  
JV Asst – Geoffrey Carlson (NP)

**Cross Country**

Girls Head – Ramona Saeturn (PD)  
Boys Head – Patrick Cleary (PD)  
Asst - Ana Maganda Zuniga (NP)

**ADJOURNMENT**

On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mr. Damon, the meeting adjourned at 5:30 p.m.

---

(Signature of Board Official)

ATTEST:

---

Secretary to the Board of Trustees

## Checks Dated 06/15/2021

| Check Number | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                          | Fund-Object | Comment                         | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-203991  | 06/15/2021 | McCarthy, Cathal G                           | 01-4300     | STORAGE BOXES                   |                 | 26.08        |
| 3005-203992  | 06/15/2021 | Olson, Christina C                           | 01-4300     | ENVELOPE FOR DIPLOMAS           |                 | 22.79        |
| 3005-203993  | 06/15/2021 | Deadmore, Jacqueline                         | 01-4700     | SUMMER SCHOOL PROGRAM           | 1,116.64        |              |
|              |            |                                              | 13-4700     | OHS CATERING                    | 53.85           | 1,170.49     |
| 3005-203994  | 06/15/2021 | BIO-RAD LABORATORIES INC                     | 01-4300     | VARIOUS SUPPLIES                |                 | 521.05       |
| 3005-203995  | 06/15/2021 | BSN SPORTS                                   | 01-4300     | PULLOVER HOOD- OHS              |                 | 1,669.07     |
| 3005-203996  | 06/15/2021 | COMCAST                                      | 11-5900     | JUNE2021- 933675892             | 1,846.07        |              |
|              |            |                                              | 11-8699     | JUNE2021 E-RATE #933675892      | 131.12-         | 1,714.95     |
| 3005-203997  | 06/15/2021 | COMERS PRINT SHOP                            | 01-4300     | GRADUATION PROGRAM              | 1,087.02        |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | SCHOLARSHIP CERT.               | 248.81          | 1,335.83     |
| 3005-203998  | 06/15/2021 | CA OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL PROF                 | 01-5804     | MAY2021 PRE SCREENING           |                 | 455.00       |
| 3005-203999  | 06/15/2021 | Dannis Woliver Kelley                        | 01-5801     | CLASS NEGOTIATION               |                 | 627.00       |
| 3005-204000  | 06/15/2021 | ELECTUDE USA LLC                             | 01-5850     | LICENSE                         |                 | 5,228.00     |
| 3005-204001  | 06/15/2021 | EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS                    | 01-4300     | ELEC/FLOW VALVE                 |                 | 152.66       |
| 3005-204002  | 06/15/2021 | FOOD MAXX SAVE MART SUPERMARKETS             | 01-4300     | ATC- TRD-4243                   |                 | 57.95        |
| 3005-204003  | 06/15/2021 | GRAINGER INC                                 | 01-4300     | SIGNS                           | 369.19          |              |
|              |            |                                              | 01-4363     | CORDLESS SAW                    | 128.82          |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | FANS,SAW BLADE SET              | 108.66          | 606.67       |
| 3005-204004  | 06/15/2021 | HERFF JONES                                  | 01-4300     | DIPLOMA                         |                 | 579.65       |
| 3005-204005  | 06/15/2021 | HILLYARD INC.                                | 01-4300     | TOWEL ROOL BLEACH               |                 | 372.54       |
| 3005-204006  | 06/15/2021 | HOLT OF CALIFORNIA                           | 01-6400     | DECK MOWER                      |                 | 6,649.50     |
| 3005-204007  | 06/15/2021 | JACKSONS GLASS CO                            | 01-5620     | WINDSHIELD REPAIRS              | 40.00           |              |
|              |            |                                              | 01-5640     | 33 1/4 TEMPERED INSULATED UNIT  | 435.68          |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | 38 1/4 TEMPERED INSULATED UNIT  | 233.69          |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | 45 1/4 TEMPERED INSULATED UNIT  | 993.86          | 1,703.23     |
| 3005-204008  | 06/15/2021 | JODY ANN FRACASSO MACK BRASS OF VIRGINIA LLC | 01-4400     | BASS TROMBONE                   |                 | 1,132.41     |
| 3005-204009  | 06/15/2021 | MT SHASTA SPRING WATER CO INC                | 01-4300     | JUNE2021 5-5 GAL/ DO            | 43.88           |              |
|              |            |                                              | 01-4363     | JUNE2021 2-5 GAL/ TRANSP.       | 20.16           | 64.04        |
| 3005-204010  | 06/15/2021 | NORTH STATE AV INC                           | 01-5800     | SOUND SERVICE FOR GRADUATION    | 3,150.00        |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | STREAMING LIVE FOR GRADUATION   | 3,480.00        | 6,630.00     |
| 3005-204011  | 06/15/2021 | OFFICE DEPOT                                 | 01-4300     | SUPPLIES FOR DO                 |                 | 143.23       |
| 3005-204012  | 06/15/2021 | PG&E                                         | 01-5501     | 05/03/21-06/01/21- 6255577568-3 | 513.08          |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | 05/03/21-06/01/21- 8353087371-6 | 901.26          | 1,414.34     |
| 3005-204013  | 06/15/2021 | SCHOOL OUTFITTERS LLC                        | 01-4300     | STRUCTURE SCHOOL CHAIRS         |                 | 2,019.84     |
| 3005-204014  | 06/15/2021 | STATE OF CALIF DEPT OF JUSTICE               | 01-5804     | MAY2021 PRE EMPLOYMENT          |                 | 192.00       |
|              |            |                                              |             | FINGERPRINT                     |                 |              |
| 3005-204015  | 06/15/2021 | T-MOBILE USA INC.                            | 01-5800     | JUNE ADJUSTMENT                 | 2,000.00-       |              |
|              |            |                                              |             | MONTHLY HOT SPOT SERVICE        | 8,200.00        | 6,200.00     |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jun 18 2021  
8:50AM

ESCAPE ONLINE  
Page 1 of 2

## Checks Dated 06/15/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of        | Fund-Object | Comment                 | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-204016            | 06/15/2021 | THERAPY TRAVELERS, LLC     | 01-5800     | 6/01/21-6/06/21 SERVICE |                 | 2,700.00     |
| 3005-204017            | 06/15/2021 | VALLEY TRUCK & TRACTOR CO. | 01-6400     | JOHN DEERE EXCAVATOR    |                 | 60,054.96    |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                            |             |                         | 27              | 103,443.28   |

## Fund Summary

| Fund                            | Description                 | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01                              | GeneralFund                 | 26          | 101,674.48      |
| 11                              | AdultEducationFund          | 1           | 1,714.95        |
| 13                              | CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund | 1           | 53.85           |
| Total Number of Checks          |                             | 27          | 103,443.28      |
| Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |                             |             | .00             |
| Net (Check Amount)              |                             |             | 103,443.28      |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHOPPER), Jun 18 2021  
8:50AM

## Checks Dated 06/17/2021

| Check Number | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                           | Fund-Object | Comment                                | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-204307  | 06/17/2021 | Tooker, Julie E                               | 01-4300     | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES                     |                 | 195.70       |
| 3005-204308  | 06/17/2021 | Carey, Dale J                                 | 01-4300     | OFFICE CHAIR                           |                 | 288.99       |
| 3005-204309  | 06/17/2021 | BETTER DEAL EXCHANGE                          | 01-4300     | COUPLER                                | 9.73            |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | MISC BOLTS                             | 3.25            |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | SAFETY GLAS/MISC BOLTS                 | 39.41           |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | SCREWDRIVER/BLADE HACK                 | 12.75           |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | SMARTFLOW                              | 121.23          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | VARIOUS ITEMS                          | 4.42            | 190.79       |
|              |            |                                               |             | DISSECTING KIT                         | 114.67          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | PHYS & CHEM KIT                        | 644.40          | 759.07       |
| 3005-204310  | 06/17/2021 | CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CO                 | 01-4300     |                                        |                 |              |
| 3005-204311  | 06/17/2021 | THE COLLEGE BOARD                             | 01-5800     | AP2021 TESTING- LP                     |                 | 6,547.00     |
| 3005-204312  | 06/17/2021 | CUSTOMINK PARENT LLC                          | 01-4300     | T SHIRT SHERIE KERMEN                  |                 | 1,038.90     |
| 3005-204313  | 06/17/2021 | HEATHER MCGOWAN DBA SOUNDING BOARD MKT & COMM | 01-5800     | MAY&JUNE2021 SERVICE                   |                 | 9,525.00     |
| 3005-204314  | 06/17/2021 | Duerr Evaluation Resources/CHK S              | 01-5800     | REPORTS                                | 525.00          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | SURVEY                                 | 1,435.60        | 1,960.60     |
| 3005-204315  | 06/17/2021 | EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE                   | 11-5800     | OAE TESTING/TEST FEE                   |                 | 1,315.75     |
| 3005-204316  | 06/17/2021 | HOME DEPOT                                    | 01-4300     | MAINT./ SUPPLIES- JASON                | 154.25          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | MAINT./ SUPPLIES- RUSSELL              | 169.05          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | MAINT./ SUPPLIES- SANTOS               | 186.28          | 509.58       |
| 3005-204317  | 06/17/2021 | NASCO EDUCATION LLC                           | 01-4300     | PAINTS/PAPER CUTTER                    | 1,122.80        |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | VARIOUS SUPPLIES                       | 250.11          | 1,372.91     |
| 3005-204318  | 06/17/2021 | OREILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC                        | 01-4363     | NUMEROUS ITEMS FOR VAN                 | 239.78          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | OIL SEAL                               | 45.53           | 285.31       |
| 3005-204319  | 06/17/2021 | PG&E                                          | 01-5501     | 04/20/21-05/18/21 BILLING              | 15,434.41       |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | #7241342564-5                          |                 |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | 04/20/21-05/18/21 BILLING              | 539.95          | 15,974.36    |
|              |            |                                               |             | #7241342564-5                          |                 |              |
| 3005-204320  | 06/17/2021 | PRACTI-CAL INC                                | 01-5800     | MEDI-CAL CLAIMS                        |                 | 86.96        |
| 3005-204321  | 06/17/2021 | Semington Architects Inc                      | 01-5800     | CLERICAL PROJECT ARCH.                 |                 | 1,426.25     |
| 3005-204322  | 06/17/2021 | Sherwin Williams Co                           | 01-4300     | PAINT- DW                              |                 | 2,638.65     |
| 3005-204323  | 06/17/2021 | SPURR                                         | 01-5501     | BILLING 04/02/21-04/30/21              | 3,793.11        |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | BILLING 04/02/21-04/30/21              | 45.76           | 3,838.87     |
| 3005-204324  | 06/17/2021 | US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM              | 01-4300     | 0950- D. RAMOS/ DRAWER CAM LOCK        | 6.45            |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | 5187- D. BRIGGS/ VARIOUS PARTS         | 105.70          |              |
|              |            |                                               |             | 5510- W.UPTON/ SUPPLIES FOR GRADUATION | 760.17          |              |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE

ONLINE

## Checks Dated 06/17/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of              | Fund-Object | Comment                                      | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-204324            | 06/17/2021 | US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM | 01-4300     | 7952- L. LAFAYETTE/ NUMEROUS SUPPLIES COSTCO | 986.60          |              |
|                        |            |                                  | 01-5850     | 5996- C. TELLECHEA/ 21/22 SUBSCRIPTION       | 588.00          |              |
|                        |            |                                  |             | 8808- J. LAGRONE/ TECH SUBS.                 | 49.98           |              |
|                        |            |                                  | 13-4300     | 7723- J. DEADMORE/ VARIOUS SUPPLIES GRAINGER | 66.46           | 2,563.36     |
| 3005-204325            | 06/17/2021 | ZONAR SYSTEMS INC                | 01-5850     | 21/22 SUBS. RENEWAL                          |                 | 15,900.00    |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                                  |             |                                              | 19              | 66,418.05    |

## Fund Summary

| Fund                            | Description                 | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01                              | GeneralFund                 | 18          | 64,450.13       |
| 11                              | AdultEducationFund          | 3           | 1,901.46        |
| 13                              | CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund | 1           | 66.46           |
| Total Number of Checks          |                             | 19          | 66,418.05       |
| Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |                             |             | .00             |
| Net (Check Amount)              |                             |             | 66,418.05       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jun 18 2021  
8:51AM

## Checks Dated 06/22/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                | Fund-Object | Comment                              | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-204509            | 06/22/2021 | REINA ROMERO                       | 01-5200     | MILEAGE REIMB FOR BOSTIAN SCHOOL     |                 | 697.31       |
| 3005-204510            | 06/22/2021 | Deadmore, Jacqueline               | 01-4700     | STORAGE BIN                          |                 | 20.52        |
| 3005-204511            | 06/22/2021 | Amazon.com Llc                     | 01-4300     | VARIOUS SUPPLIES                     | 672.95          |              |
|                        |            |                                    | 11-4300     | NEW MOTOROLA BATTERIES               | 52.59           | 725.54       |
| 3005-204512            | 06/22/2021 | CALIF WATER SERVICE COMPANY        | 01-5505     | 05/07/21-06/08/21 BILLING 0556577777 |                 | 6,662.12     |
| 3005-204513            | 06/22/2021 | DELMAR RENTAL/LANDSCAPE SUPPLY     | 01-4300     | BLACK LAND ROLL                      |                 | 69.18        |
| 3005-204514            | 06/22/2021 | FOOD MAXX SAVE MART SUPERMARKETS   | 01-4300     | ATC- TRD-4243                        |                 | 84.31        |
| 3005-204515            | 06/22/2021 | HANCOCK AUTOMOTIVE                 | 01-5620     | SMOG CERT/ #1007459                  | 44.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | SMOG CERT/ #1070453                  | 44.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | SMOG CERT/ #1140243                  | 44.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | SMOG CERT/ #1162823                  | 44.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | SMOG CERT/ #1527000                  | 44.00           | 220.00       |
| 3005-204516            | 06/22/2021 | HOBBS PEST SOLUTIONS INC           | 01-5502     | JUNE SERVICE- DO                     | 50.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | JUNE SERVICE- LP                     | 135.00          |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | JUNE SERVICE- OHS                    | 135.00          |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | JUNE SERVICE- PHS                    | 80.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | JUNE SERVICE- TRANS                  | 75.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | JUNE SERVICE- OAE                    | 55.00           | 530.00       |
| 3005-204517            | 06/22/2021 | NASCO EDUCATION LLC                | 01-4300     | AG SUPPLIES                          |                 | 554.89       |
| 3005-204518            | 06/22/2021 | NORCAL KENWORTH                    | 01-4363     | CHAMBER 3030 COMBO                   |                 | 96.34        |
| 3005-204519            | 06/22/2021 | OFFICE DEPOT                       | 01-4300     | INK CARTRIDGE/CARD                   | 277.20          |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | RULER                                | 1.82            |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | TONER                                | 72.68           | 351.70       |
| 3005-204520            | 06/22/2021 | OROVILLE ADULT ED REVOLVING        | 11-5800     | MAY REIMB CK# 1345-1347              | 25.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                    | 11-8671     | MAY REIMB CK# 1345-1347              | 180.25          | 205.25       |
| 3005-204521            | 06/22/2021 | OUHSD REVOLVING FUND               | 01-5800     | JUNE REIMB. SRV CHRGC/CMC/TITLE FEES | 1,167.75        |              |
|                        |            |                                    |             | MAY REIMB./SERV CRG/GMC              | 35.00           | 1,202.75     |
| 3005-204522            | 06/22/2021 | REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTOR | 01-4300     | REMOTE INT. THERMOSTAT               |                 | 1,091.01     |
| 3005-204523            | 06/22/2021 | TEHAMA TIRE SERVICE                | 01-4364     | LIC# 1473424 VAN TIRES TRK MT        |                 | 775.58       |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                                    |             |                                      | 15              | 13,286.50    |

## Fund Summary

| Fund | Description | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01   | GeneralFund | 14          | 12,973.66       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jun 28 2021  
7:42AM

## Checks Dated 06/22/2021

| Check Number | Check Date | Pay to the Order of | Fund-Object | Comment | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
|--------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|

## Fund Summary

| Fund | Description                     | Check Count | Expensed Amount  |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 11   | Adult Education Fund            | 3           | 312.84           |
|      | Total Number of Checks          | 15          | 13,286.50        |
|      | Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |             | .00              |
|      | <b>Net (Check Amount)</b>       |             | <b>13,286.50</b> |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jun 28 2021  
7:42AM

## Checks Dated 06/24/2021

| Check Number | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                                  | Fund-Object | Comment                       | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-204668  | 06/24/2021 | BETTER DEAL EXCHANGE                                 | 01-4300     | CAULK FLEX                    | 7.57            |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | CAULK GUN                     | 15.14           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | LNDSCT 3X50                   | 14.06           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | MISC BOLTS                    | 1.54            |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | PUTTY KNIFES/VELCRO/COCKING   | 63.75           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | RAID WASP SPRY                | 8.80            |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | ROLLER FRAME                  | 17.30           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SANDBLSTR/WALL REPR/CONNECTOR | 20.10           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SOCKET/WRENCH                 | 21.64           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | V BELT/OIL EVAP               | 15.78           | 185.68       |
| 3005-204669  | 06/24/2021 | BUSWEST                                              | 01-4363     | HOSE/SENDING UNIT             |                 | 1,138.74     |
| 3005-204670  | 06/24/2021 | CASEY PRINTING                                       | 11-5806     | 2021 FALL CATALOGS            |                 | 12,171.19    |
| 3005-204671  | 06/24/2021 | DAN'S ELECTRICAL SUPPLY                              | 01-4300     | 4S COVER/ 4SQ WELDER EXT      |                 | 4.41         |
| 3005-204672  | 06/24/2021 | ERICKSON LAW FIRM A.P.C.                             | 01-5801     | BILLING 05/01/21-05/31/21     |                 | 931.50       |
| 3005-204673  | 06/24/2021 | GRAINGER INC                                         | 01-4300     | BRUSH SWEEP                   | 73.21           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | MACH SCREW                    | 61.98           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | VARIOUS SUPPLIES              | 1,793.89        |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | DRY ERASE                     | 4.80            |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | MECHANICAL PENCILS            | 7.28            |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | VIDEO BORESCOPE               | 342.60          |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | WEATHER STATION               | 129.07          | 2,412.83     |
| 3005-204674  | 06/24/2021 | HANCOCK AUTOMOTIVE                                   | 01-5620     | SMOG CERT/ #1002375           | 44.00           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SMOG CERT/ #114370            | 44.00           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SMOG CERT/ #1180626           | 44.00           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SMOG CERT/ #1339570           | 44.00           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SMOG CERT/ #1351068           | 44.00           | 220.00       |
| 3005-204675  | 06/24/2021 | HERFF JONES                                          | 01-4300     | DIPLOMA                       |                 | 23.94        |
| 3005-204676  | 06/24/2021 | HILL YARD INC.                                       | 01-4300     | EXPLORER 16 GAL               | 409.27          |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | EXPLORER 17 GAL               | 434.85          | 844.12       |
| 3005-204677  | 06/24/2021 | HOME DEPOT                                           | 01-4300     | BED/BATH POL BRASS            | 27.03           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | SHEET METAL                   | 35.70           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | VARIOUS SUPPLIES              | 68.42           |              |
|              |            |                                                      |             | ABRASIVE BLASTER KIT          | 1,949.49        | 2,080.64     |
| 3005-204678  | 06/24/2021 | OROVILLE HIGH SCHOOL PETTY CASH FUND                 | 01-4400     | SUPPLIES                      |                 | 95.13        |
| 3005-204679  | 06/24/2021 | OUHSD TRANSPORTATION DEPT PETTY CASH - JULIE HOWARTH | 01-4360     | AMAZON PURCHASED              |                 | 50.60        |
| 3005-204680  | 06/24/2021 | Petty Cash Fund PHS-OUHSD c/o Timothy Drury          | 01-4300     | SUPPLIES                      |                 | 79.80        |
| 3005-204681  | 06/24/2021 | PTM DOCUMENT SYSTEMS                                 | 01-6400     | PRINT AND MAIL                |                 | 4,895.00     |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE ONLINE  
Page 1 of 2

## Checks Dated 06/24/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of        | Fund-Object | Comment                  | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-204682            | 06/24/2021 | Sherwin Williams Co        | 01-4300     | PAINT- LP-OHS            |                 | 2,649.31     |
| 3005-204683            | 06/24/2021 | ULTIMATE GRAD COMPANY NRP  | 11-4300     | CAP/GOWN/TASSELS         |                 | 1,636.38     |
| 3005-204684            | 06/24/2021 | UNITED LABEL & SALES CORP. | 01-4300     | STANDALONE PRINTER & KIT | 298.71          |              |
|                        |            |                            | 01-4400     | STANDALONE PRINTER & KIT | 905.00          | 1,203.71     |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                            |             |                          | 17              | 30,622.98    |

## Fund Summary

| Fund | Description                     | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01   | General Fund                    | 15          | 16,815.41       |
| 11   | Adult Education Fund            | 2           | 13,807.57       |
|      | Total Number of Checks          | 17          | 30,622.98       |
|      | Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |             | .00             |
|      | Net (Check Amount)              |             | 30,622.98       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jun 28 2021  
7:43AM

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 2 of 2

## Checks Dated 07/01/2021

| Check Number                                                                                                                                                                        | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                 | Fund-Object | Comment                      | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-205356                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | ACCULARM DAN R LEDFORD              | 01-5800     | QTR1 MONITORING              |                 | 81.00        |
| 3005-205357                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | AZ BUS SALES INC                    | 01-4363     | 4" STOP TAIL TURN            |                 | 106.72       |
| 3005-205358                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | Berry Electric                      | 01-5620     | ELECTRIC REPAIRS             |                 | 345.00       |
| 3005-205359                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | BETTER DEAL EXCHANGE                | 01-4300     | COUPLER/ADOPTER/PIPE         | 16.14           |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | FABRIC WEEDBLOCK             | 30.30           |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | KILZ PRIMER                  | 19.46           |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | SCREWDRIVER                  | 152.10          |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | SOCKET                       | 14.27           |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | TAPE RULE                    | 10.81           | 243.08       |
| 3005-205360                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | BLACKBOARD INC                      | 01-5850     | 21/22 SUBSCRIPTIONS PERIOD3  | 9,200.00        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | CONNECT SERVICE CREDIT       | 1,162.80-       | 8,037.20     |
| 3005-205362                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | CASBO                               | 01-5300     | 21/22 RENEWAL                |                 | 1,750.00     |
| 3005-205363                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | CODESP                              | 01-5800     | 21/22 MEMBERSHIP             |                 | 2,200.00     |
| 3005-205364                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | Dannis Woliver Kelley               | 01-5801     | NW COMPLAINT                 | 1,031.00        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | STUDENT DISCIPLINE           | 180.00          | 1,211.00     |
| 3005-205365                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP        | 01-5850     | 21/22 ABSENCE & SUBS ONLINE  |                 | 8,128.27     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | SUBSCRIPTIONS                |                 |              |
| 3005-205366                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | GOPHER                              | 01-4300     | AMY GRUNDY SUPPLIES          |                 | 194.82       |
| 3005-205367                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | GRAINGER INC                        | 01-4300     | CEILING TILE                 |                 | 810.79       |
| 3005-205368                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | HANCOCK AUTOMOTIVE                  | 01-5620     | SMOG CERT/ #1420094          |                 | 44.00        |
| 3005-205369                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | HILLYARD INC.                       | 01-4300     | VARIOUS SUPPLIES             | 1,157.50        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | EXTRACTOR CARPET             | 25.00           |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | SERVICE TAG 8                | 55.00           | 1,237.50     |
| 3005-205370                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | HOME DEPOT                          | 01-4300     | CLORFULL FLOWERS             | 88.93           |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | VARIOUS MATERIALS            | 98.28           | 187.21       |
| 3005-205371                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | HOUGHTON MIFELIN CO                 | 01-5850     | ENGLISH 3D SUBSCRIPTION PKG. |                 | 640.00       |
| 3005-205372                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS | 01-5300     | S.WATTS 2021/2022 MEMBERSHIP |                 | 260.00       |
| 3005-205373                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | LG ENVIRONMENTAL                    | 01-5800     | JUNE2021- MONTHLY INSPECTION |                 | 150.00       |
| 3005-205374                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | NASCO EDUCATION LLC                 | 01-4300     | LID UTILITY J.TOOKER         |                 | 12.87        |
| 3005-205375                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | Northwest Evaluation Associati      | 01-5850     | MAP GROWTH K-12              |                 | 11,772.00    |
| 3005-205376                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | NOTABLE INCORPORATED                | 01-5850     | 21/22 KAMI DISTRICT LICENSE  |                 | 7,800.00     |
| 3005-205377                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | OFFICE DEPOT                        | 01-4300     | MANILA FOLDER                | 4.86            |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | OFFICE SUPPLIES              | 70.56           | 75.42        |
| 3005-205378                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | OREILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC              | 01-4363     | BALL JOINT                   | 196.80          |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | SEMI-MET PADS                | 47.54           | 244.34       |
| 3005-205379                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | Raptor Technologies LLC             | 01-5850     | 21/22 ANNUAL ACCESS FEE      |                 | 2,160.00     |
| 3005-205380                                                                                                                                                                         | 07/01/2021 | RAY MORGAN COMPANY                  | 01-5602     | 1ST QTR CONTRACT BASE- OHS   | 1,094.24        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                     |             | 1ST QTR CONTRACT BASE- OHS   | 32.67           |              |
| The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved. |            |                                     |             |                              | ESCAPE          | ONLINE       |

## Checks Dated 07/01/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                          | Fund-Object        | Comment                                                               | Expensed Amount         | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 3005-205380            | 07/01/2021 | RAY MORGAN COMPANY                           | 11-5850            | 21/22 LASERFICHE CONTRACT- OAE                                        | 612.24                  | 1,739.15     |
| 3005-205381            | 07/01/2021 | RIVERSIDE TECHNOLOGIES INC.                  | 01-4300            | CHROMEBOOK ELITE TOUCH<br>VIEW SONIC/ REDCAT                          | 127,487.00<br>4,059.38  | 131,546.38   |
| 3005-205382            | 07/01/2021 | GATEWAY EDUCATION HOLDINGS LLC SAVVAS        | 01-5850            | 21/22 SUBSCRIPTION                                                    |                         | 422.18       |
| 3005-205383            | 07/01/2021 | SEVEN UP BOTTLING COMPANY OF CHICO INC       | 11-5601            | JULY2021 LEASING B&C                                                  |                         | 3,500.00     |
| 3005-205384            | 07/01/2021 | SFWP - ACCTS RECEIVABLE                      | 01-5505            | JUNE2021 BILLING LP #007847-000<br>JUNE2021 BILLING LP AG #007833-000 | 311.67<br>159.81        | 471.48       |
| 3005-205385            | 07/01/2021 | US POSTAL SERVICE                            | 01-5900            | 21/22 MARKETING MAIL                                                  |                         | 245.00       |
| 3813-205361            | 07/01/2021 | CALIFORNIA'S VALUED TRUST FINANCE DEPARTMENT | 76-9544<br>76-9560 | JULY2021 RETIRE BILLING<br>JULY2021 ACTIVE BILLING                    | 60,890.61<br>344,762.13 | 405,652.74   |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                                              |                    |                                                                       | 30                      | 591,268.15   |

## Fund Summary

| Fund                            | Description              | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01                              | GeneralFund              | 28          | 181,503.17      |
| 11                              | AdultEducationFund       | 2           | 4,112.24        |
| 76                              | Warrant/Pass-ThroughFund | 1           | 405,652.74      |
| Total Number of Checks          |                          | 30          | 591,268.15      |
| Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |                          |             | .00             |
| Net (Check Amount)              |                          |             | 591,268.15      |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

## Checks Dated 07/06/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                    | Fund-Object | Comment                         | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-205526            | 07/06/2021 | ACCULARM DAN R LEDFORD                 | 11-5800     | QTR1 MONITORING- OAE            | 23.72           | 132.00       |
| 3005-205527            | 07/06/2021 | AT&T                                   | 01-5900     | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008278 | 23.67           |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008279 | 24.05           |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008280 | 23.68           |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008281 | 1,245.46        |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008282 | 33.67           |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008282 | 116.99          |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391047160 | 17.19           | 1,508.43     |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/24/21-06/23/21 - #9391008282 |                 | 2,411.25     |
| 3005-205528            | 07/06/2021 | Berry Electric                         | 11-5900     | INSTALL ELECTRICAL FOR HOME ECH | 817.28          |              |
| 3005-205529            | 07/06/2021 | BETTER DEAL EXCHANGE                   | 01-5620     | DRAFT ASPEN                     | 4.32            | 821.60       |
|                        |            |                                        | 01-4300     | SUPER GLUE                      | 1.73            |              |
| 3005-205530            | 07/06/2021 | CA DEPT OF TAX & FEE ADMIN             | 01-9580     | 4QRT UTAX/ CAFETERIA/ADULT MEAL | 91.06           |              |
|                        |            |                                        | 13-4300     | 4QRT UTAX/ CAFETERIA/ADULT MEAL | 884.21          | 977.00       |
|                        |            |                                        | 13-9580     | 4QRT UTAX/ CAFETERIA/ADULT MEAL |                 | 11.01        |
| 3005-205531            | 07/06/2021 | DAN'S ELECTRICAL SUPPLY                | 01-4300     | WHITE SWITCH                    |                 | 3,972.01     |
| 3005-205532            | 07/06/2021 | Diverse Network Assn Inc / CatapultK12 | 01-5850     | 21/22 ANNUAL SOFTWARE SERVICE   | 33,281.76       |              |
| 3005-205533            | 07/06/2021 | EASTBAY INC                            | 01-4300     | SPORTS SUPPLIES                 | 4,257.82        | 37,539.58    |
|                        |            |                                        | 01-4400     | SPORTS SUPPLIES                 |                 | 198.74       |
| 3005-205534            | 07/06/2021 | HILLYARD INC.                          | 01-4300     | NUMEROUS SUPPLIES               |                 | 42.12        |
| 3005-205535            | 07/06/2021 | HOME DEPOT                             | 01-4300     | MATERIAL                        |                 |              |
| 3005-205536            | 07/06/2021 | MT SHASTA SPRING WATER CO INC          | 01-4300     | JULY2021 3-5 GAL/ DO            | 27.88           |              |
|                        |            |                                        | 01-4363     | JULY2021 2-5 GAL/ TRANSP.       | 20.16           | 48.04        |
| 3005-205537            | 07/06/2021 | REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTOR     | 01-4300     | COMP PUMP                       |                 | 323.09       |
| 3005-205538            | 07/06/2021 | RT S AUTO BODY INC                     | 01-5620     | FORD F150 SERVICE               |                 | 2,925.58     |
| 3005-205539            | 07/06/2021 | SHARP LOCKSMITHING GARAGE DOOR         | 01-4300     | 1 CUT MOTT HOUSING              |                 | 37.89        |
| 3005-205540            | 07/06/2021 | SOLUTION TREE INC                      | 01-5800     | 20% DEPOSIT PROF. DEV.          |                 | 2,840.00     |
| 3005-205541            | 07/06/2021 | US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM       | 01-4300     | 2510- C. WILLINGBERG/ OSHA      | 36.00           |              |
|                        |            |                                        | 01-5806     | 2510- C. WILLINGBERG/ AD        | 53.79           | 89.79        |
| 3005-205542            | 07/06/2021 | VOLTAGE SPECIALISTS WILLIAM L BUNCH JR | 01-5640     | ANNUAL NFPA FIRE INSP.          |                 | 6,660.00     |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                                        |             |                                 | 17              | 60,538.13    |

## Fund Summary

| Fund | Description | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01   | GeneralFund | 16          | 59,263.01       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Checks Dated 07/06/2021

| Check<br>Number     | Check<br>Date                   | Pay to the Order of | Fund-Object            | Comment | Expensed<br>Amount | Check<br>Amount |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Fund Summary</b> |                                 |                     |                        |         |                    |                 |
| <b>Fund</b>         | <b>Description</b>              | <b>Check Count</b>  | <b>Expensed Amount</b> |         |                    |                 |
| 11                  | Adult Education Fund            | 2                   | 282.66                 |         |                    |                 |
| 13                  | Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  | 2                   | 992.46                 |         |                    |                 |
|                     | Total Number of Checks          | 17                  | 60,538.13              |         |                    |                 |
|                     | Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |                     | .00                    |         |                    |                 |
|                     | <b>Net (Check Amount)</b>       |                     | <b>60,538.13</b>       |         |                    |                 |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

## Checks Dated 07/08/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of            | Fund-Object | Comment                          | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3005-205785            | 07/08/2021 | ABILITYUSA, INC                | 01-5804     | PRESCREENING                     |                 | 276.00       |
| 3005-205786            | 07/08/2021 | AICPA RENEWAL PROCESSING       | 01-5300     | 21/22 RENEWAL                    |                 | 295.00       |
| 3005-205787            | 07/08/2021 | CA DEPT OF TAX & FEE ADMIN     | 01-4361     | 4TH QTR DIESEL TAX               |                 | 75.00        |
| 3005-205788            | 07/08/2021 | CARPETS GALORE INC             | 01-5640     | OHS WEIGHT ROOM                  |                 | 18,080.00    |
| 3005-205789            | 07/08/2021 | CITY OF OROVILLE               | 01-5800     | 4TH QTR RESOURCE OFFICER         |                 | 21,875.00    |
| 3005-205790            | 07/08/2021 | PG&E                           | 01-5501     | 05/24/21-06/22/21 #0290829210-01 |                 | 372.46       |
| 3005-205791            | 07/08/2021 | RECOLOGY BUTTE COLUSA COUNTIES | 01-5506     | GREEN WASTE                      | 32.02           |              |
|                        |            |                                |             | MISC WASTE                       | 134.40          |              |
| 3005-205792            | 07/08/2021 | TOTAL EDUCATION SOLUTIONS      | 01-5800     | JUNE2021 LAS SERVICES            |                 | 166.42       |
| 3005-205793            | 07/08/2021 | Tree Of Life Tree Service      | 01-5800     | REMOVED 10 ASH TREES STUMPS      |                 | 800.00       |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                                |             |                                  | 9               | 49,939.88    |

## Fund Summary

| Fund                            | Description  | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01                              | General Fund | 9           | 49,939.88       |
| Total Number of Checks          |              | 9           | 49,939.88       |
| Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |              |             | .00             |
| Net (Check Amount)              |              |             | 49,939.88       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

## Checks Dated 07/13/2021

| Check Number           | Check Date | Pay to the Order of                    | Fund-Object | Comment                                                                                                           | Expensed Amount                | Check Amount |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 3005-205967            | 07/13/2021 | American Eagle Enterprises             | 01-5620     | SERVICE AND REPAIR BLEACHERS EAST<br>SERVICE AND REPAIR BLEACHERS MAIN<br>SERVICE AND REPAIR BLEACHERS STU.<br>UN | 2,450.00<br>2,150.00<br>850.00 |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | SERVICE AND REPAIR BLEACHERS WEST                                                                                 | 2,450.00                       | 7,900.00     |
| 3005-205968            | 07/13/2021 | Asap                                   | 11-5850     | 21/22 ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL                                                                                 |                                | 10,652.72    |
| 3005-205969            | 07/13/2021 | BATTERY SYSTEMS INC.                   | 01-4363     | BATTERIES                                                                                                         |                                | 113.58       |
| 3005-205970            | 07/13/2021 | BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF THE NORTH VALLEY | 01-5800     | 21/22 SERVICE CONTRACT                                                                                            |                                | 13,000.00    |
| 3005-205971            | 07/13/2021 | CALIF WATER SERVICE COMPANY            | 01-5505     | 05/28/21-06/28/21 BILLING# 9931655860                                                                             | 55.84                          |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 05/28/21-06/28/21 BILLING# 8767360151                                                                             | 383.59                         |              |
| 3005-205972            | 07/13/2021 | CDW GOVERNMENT INC                     | 11-5505     | MALWARE                                                                                                           |                                | 439.43       |
| 3005-205973            | 07/13/2021 | DAN'S ELECTRICAL SUPPLY                | 01-5850     | 30WT LED                                                                                                          | 490.11                         | 6,214.00     |
|                        |            |                                        | 01-4300     | 3GG PLATE                                                                                                         | 1.81                           |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | NUMEROUS SUPPLIES                                                                                                 | 41.41                          | 533.33       |
| 3005-205974            | 07/13/2021 | HOME DEPOT                             | 01-4300     | MAINT. SUPPLIES                                                                                                   |                                | 85.93        |
| 3005-205975            | 07/13/2021 | LOAPUD                                 | 01-5503     | 4QTR 3356-00                                                                                                      | 985.44                         |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | 4QTR 3357-00                                                                                                      | 6,528.54                       | 7,513.98     |
| 3005-205976            | 07/13/2021 | OREILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC                 | 01-4363     | 5 QT OIL                                                                                                          | 77.91                          |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | FUEL FILTER                                                                                                       | 16.76                          |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | NUMEROUS SUPPLIES                                                                                                 | 158.02                         | 252.69       |
| 3005-205977            | 07/13/2021 | RECOLOGY BUTTE COLUSA COUNTIES         | 01-5506     | BILLING 020007641- OHS                                                                                            | 1,197.05                       |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | BILLING 020088658- DO/TRANS                                                                                       | 214.74                         |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | BILLING 020173831- PHS                                                                                            | 306.14                         |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | BILLING 021396977- LP                                                                                             | 2,209.23                       |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | BILLING 021584903- HS                                                                                             | 214.11                         |              |
|                        |            |                                        | 11-5506     | BILLING 021126259- OAE                                                                                            | 198.89                         | 4,340.16     |
| 3005-205978            | 07/13/2021 | GATEWAY EDUCATION HOLDINGS LLC SAWAS   | 01-5850     | LANGAUGE DEV DIGITAL                                                                                              | 405.94                         |              |
|                        |            |                                        |             | LANGAUGE DEV TEACHER                                                                                              | 116.86                         | 522.80       |
| 3005-205979            | 07/13/2021 | DARWIN GLOBAL LLC SMART HORIZONS       | 01-5800     | PDS COURSES                                                                                                       |                                | 1,000.00     |
| Total Number of Checks |            |                                        |             |                                                                                                                   | 13                             | 52,568.62    |

## Fund Summary

| Fund | Description | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 01   | GeneralFund | 12          | 41,333.42       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jul 19 2021  
10:10AM

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 1 of 2

Checks Dated 07/13/2021

| Check Number | Check Date | Pay to the Order of | Fund-Object | Comment | Expensed Amount | Check Amount |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
|--------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|

Fund Summary

| Fund | Description                     | Check Count | Expensed Amount |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 11   | Adult Education Fund            | 3           | 11,235.20       |
|      | Total Number of Checks          | 13          | 52,568.62       |
|      | Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability |             | .00             |
|      | Net (Check Amount)              |             | 52,568.62       |

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Christina Hopper (CHHOPPER), Jul 19 2021  
10:10AM

## Fund 01 - General Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object               | Description                     | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue       | Balance      | % Rcvd  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Revenue Detail       |                                 |                |                |               |              |         |
| LCFF Revenue Sources |                                 |                |                |               |              |         |
| 8011                 | LCFFStateAid-CurrentYear        | 12,870,769.00  | 13,661,394.00  | 10,140,018.00 | 3,521,376.00 | 74.22   |
| 8012                 | EduProtectionAccountStAidCurYr  | 3,016,003.00   | 5,019,176.00   | 5,756,397.00  | 737,221.00-  | 114.69  |
| 8019                 | LCFFRevenueLimitStateAidPrYrs   |                |                | 301,113.00    | 301,113.00-  | NO BDGT |
| 8021                 | Homeowners'Exemptions           | 111,339.00     | 112,452.00     | 108,874.04    | 3,577.96     | 96.82   |
| 8022                 | TimberYieldTax                  | 15,065.00      | 26,762.00      | 34,931.07     | 8,169.07-    | 130.52  |
| 8029                 | OthrSubventionsIn-LieuTaxes     | 2,871.00       | 2,928.00       | 3,779.49      | 851.49-      | 129.08  |
| 8041                 | SecuredRollTaxes                | 7,262,263.00   | 8,013,997.00   | 7,477,071.84  | 536,925.16   | 93.30   |
| 8042                 | UnsecuredRollTaxes              | 449,834.00     | 457,724.00     | 494,402.28    | 36,678.28-   | 108.01  |
| 8043                 | PriorYears'Taxes                | 14,665.00      | 13,100.00      | 13,293.54     | 193.54-      | 101.48  |
| 8044                 | SupplementalTaxes               | 89,204.00      | 105,650.00     | 105,380.83    | 269.17       | 99.75   |
| 8045                 | EducatinRevenueAugmentationFund | 1,570,896.00-  | 2,106,775.00-  | 1,823,052.07- | 283,722.93-  | 86.53   |
| 8047                 | CommunityRedevelopmentFunds     | 962,335.00     | 1,222,173.00   | 1,452,300.03  | 230,127.03-  | 118.83  |
| 8096                 | Trns2ChntrSchlnLieuOfPropTaxes  | 293,536.00-    | 251,929.00-    | 235,587.00-   | 16,342.00-   | 93.51   |
|                      | Total LCFF Revenue Sources      | 22,929,916.00  | 26,276,652.00  | 23,828,922.05 | 2,447,729.95 | 90.68   |
| Federal Revenue      |                                 |                |                |               |              |         |
| 8181                 | SpecialEducation-Entitlement    | 388,269.00     | 343,649.00     | 258,793.00    | 84,856.00    | 75.31   |
| 8290                 | AllOtherFederalRevenue          | 1,737,882.00   | 4,738,276.00   | 3,750,302.47  | 987,973.53   | 79.15   |
|                      | Total Federal Revenue           | 2,126,151.00   | 5,081,925.00   | 4,009,095.47  | 1,072,829.53 | 78.89   |
| Other State Revenues |                                 |                |                |               |              |         |
| 8311                 | OtherStateApportionmentsCurYr   | 763,406.00     |                |               |              | NO BDGT |
| 8550                 | MandatedCostReimbursements      | 126,791.00     | 126,791.00     | 126,758.00    | 33.00        | 99.97   |
| 8560                 | StateLotteryRevenue             | 444,000.00     | 414,200.00     | 223,808.55    | 190,391.45   | 54.03   |
| 8590                 | AllOtherStateRevenue            | 2,361,599.00   | 3,979,928.00   | 3,583,718.74  | 396,209.26   | 90.04   |
|                      | Total Other State Revenues      | 3,695,796.00   | 4,520,919.00   | 3,934,285.29  | 586,633.71   | 87.02   |
| Other Local Revenue  |                                 |                |                |               |              |         |
| 8631                 | SaleEquipmentAndSupplies        |                |                | 26,931.46     | 26,931.46-   | NO BDGT |
| 8650                 | LeasesandRentals                |                |                | 664.60        | 664.60-      | NO BDGT |
| 8660                 | Interest                        | 75,000.00      | 96,000.00      | 71,817.49     | 24,182.51    | 74.81   |
| 8662                 | NetIncreaseFairValueInvestment  |                | 34,000.00      |               | 34,000.00    |         |
| 8677                 | InteragencySrvcsBetweenLEAs     | 734,000.00     | 914,360.00     | 1,212,472.30  | 298,092.30-  | 132.60  |
| 8699                 | AllOtherLocalRevenue            | 170,511.00     | 274,511.00     | 270,127.78    | 4,383.22     | 98.40   |
| 8792                 | TrnsfrApportionmentFrmCntyOffcs | 487,652.00     | 1,218,656.00   | 963,117.00    | 255,539.00   | 79.03   |
|                      | Total Other Local Revenue       | 1,467,163.00   | 2,537,547.00   | 2,545,130.63  | 7,583.63-    | 100.30  |
|                      | Total Year To Date Revenues     | 30,219,026.00  | 38,417,043.00  | 34,317,433.44 | 4,099,609.56 | 89.33   |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R,

Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

E S C A P E

ONLINE

Page 1 of 28

## Fund 01 - General Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                       | Description                                       | Adopted Budget       | Revised Budget       | Encumbrance | Actual               | Balance            | % Used        |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| <b>Expenditure Detail</b>    |                                                   |                      |                      |             |                      |                    |               |
| <b>Certificated Salaries</b> |                                                   |                      |                      |             |                      |                    |               |
| 1100                         | Certificated Teachers Salaries                    | 8,527,348.00         | 8,699,526.00         |             | 8,641,100.64         | 58,425.36          | 99.33         |
| 1101                         | Teacher Sub Pay                                   | 242,615.00           | 345,727.00           |             | 299,130.25           | 46,596.75          | 86.52         |
| 1102                         | Teacher Extra Pay                                 | 172,213.00           | 651,615.00           |             | 657,500.32           | 5,885.32-          | 100.90        |
| 1200                         | Certificated Pupil Support Salaries               | 914,014.00           | 903,781.00           |             | 908,372.40           | 4,591.40-          | 100.51        |
| 1202                         | Pupil Support Extra Pay                           | 12,500.00            | 22,500.00            |             | 76,492.46            | 53,992.46-         | 339.97        |
| 1300                         | Certificated Supervisor Administrative Salary     | 1,174,000.00         | 1,177,104.00         |             | 1,178,617.41         | 1,513.41-          | 100.13        |
| 1301                         | Certificated Admin Sub                            |                      |                      |             | 360.00               | 360.00-            | NO BDGT       |
| 1302                         | Certificated Admin Extra Pay                      | 46,455.00            | 51,455.00            |             | 85,912.64            | 34,457.64-         | 166.97        |
| 1900                         | Other Certificated Salaries                       | 70,113.00            | 60,121.00            |             | 60,121.27            | 27-                | 100.00        |
| 1902                         | Other Certificated Extra Pay                      | 271,290.00           | 271,290.00           |             | 86,818.45            | 184,471.55         | 32.00         |
|                              | <b>Total Certificated Salaries</b>                | <b>11,430,548.00</b> | <b>12,183,119.00</b> | <b>.00</b>  | <b>11,994,425.84</b> | <b>188,693.16</b>  | <b>98.45</b>  |
| <b>Classified Salaries</b>   |                                                   |                      |                      |             |                      |                    |               |
| 2100                         | Classified Instructional Salary                   | 1,095,561.00         | 938,198.00           |             | 947,282.22           | 9,084.22-          | 100.97        |
| 2101                         | Paraprofessional Sub Pay                          | 31,302.00            | 39,370.00            |             | 6,359.67             | 33,010.33          | 16.15         |
| 2102                         | Paraprofessional Extra Pay                        | 7,000.00             | 7,000.00             |             | 160,577.01           | 153,577.01-        | 2,293.96      |
| 2200                         | Classified Support Salaries                       | 1,789,922.00         | 1,745,474.00         |             | 1,537,915.12         | 207,558.88         | 86.11         |
| 2201                         | Class Support Sub Pay                             | 119,000.00           | 67,000.00            |             | 61,104.08            | 5,895.92           | 91.20         |
| 2202                         | Class Support Extra Pay                           | 80,962.00            | 293,959.00           |             | 244,668.45           | 49,290.55          | 83.23         |
| 2300                         | Class Supervisor Administrative Salary            | 315,844.00           | 267,437.00           |             | 278,145.08           | 10,708.08-         | 104.00        |
| 2302                         | Class Admin Extra Pay                             |                      |                      |             | 10,500.00            | 10,500.00-         | NO BDGT       |
| 2400                         | Clerical Technical Office Staff Salary            | 1,315,818.00         | 1,246,199.00         |             | 1,262,614.04         | 16,415.04-         | 101.32        |
| 2401                         | Clerical Sub Pay                                  | 6,000.00             | 18,000.00            |             | 12,590.94            | 5,409.06           | 69.95         |
| 2402                         | Clerical Extra Pay                                | 14,000.00            | 14,001.00            |             | 138,482.57           | 124,481.57-        | 989.09        |
| 2900                         | Other Classified Salaries                         | 43,034.00            | 45,234.00            |             | 48,075.59            | 2,841.59-          | 106.28        |
| 2902                         | Other Classified Extra Pay                        | 4,000.00             |                      |             | 144,144.74           | 144,144.74-        | NO BDGT       |
|                              | <b>Total Classified Salaries</b>                  | <b>4,822,443.00</b>  | <b>4,681,872.00</b>  | <b>.00</b>  | <b>4,852,459.51</b>  | <b>170,587.51-</b> | <b>103.64</b> |
| <b>Employee Benefits</b>     |                                                   |                      |                      |             |                      |                    |               |
| 3101                         | STRS Certificated Positions                       | 2,854,466.00         | 2,857,120.00         |             | 1,820,019.30         | 1,037,100.70       | 63.70         |
| 3102                         | STRS Classified Positions                         | 10,837.00            | 7,738.00             |             | 8,322.42             | 584.42-            | 107.55        |
| 3201                         | PERS Certificated Positions                       | 16,211.00            | 32,991.00            |             | 34,733.46            | 1,742.46-          | 105.28        |
| 3202                         | PERS Classified Positions                         | 894,769.00           | 791,536.00           |             | 815,474.08           | 23,938.08-         | 103.02        |
| 3301                         | OASDI Medicare Alternative Certificated Positions | 5,210.00             | 11,618.00            |             | 14,321.64            | 2,703.64-          | 123.27        |
| 3302                         | OASDI Medicare Alternative Classified Positions   | 285,165.00           | 278,352.00           |             | 285,302.01           | 6,950.01-          | 102.50        |
| 3311                         | Medicare Certificated                             | 162,088.00           | 174,278.00           |             | 171,573.94           | 2,704.06           | 98.45         |
| 3312                         | Medicare Classified                               | 67,929.00            | 65,928.00            |             | 67,989.90            | 2,061.90-          | 103.13        |

## Fund 01 - General Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                                           | Description                     | Adopted Budget      | Revised Budget      | Encumbrance   | Actual              | Balance             | % Used       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| <b>Expenditure Detail (continued)</b>            |                                 |                     |                     |               |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Employee Benefits (continued)</b>             |                                 |                     |                     |               |                     |                     |              |
| 3401                                             | HlthWfrBenefitsCertificPositn   | 2,813,900.00        | 2,789,528.00        |               | 2,838,579.52        | 49,051.52-          | 101.76       |
| 3402                                             | HlthWfrBenefitClassifdPositn    | 1,352,647.00        | 1,176,277.00        |               | 1,172,528.71        | 3,748.29            | 99.68        |
| 3501                                             | StUnemplmntInsurmcCertPositns   | 10,666.00           | 11,045.00           |               | 7,754.30            | 3,290.70            | 70.21        |
| 3502                                             | StUnemplmntInsurmcClassifdPos   | 2,346.00            | 2,278.00            |               | 3,011.34            | 733.34-             | 132.19       |
| 3601                                             | WCInsuranceCertificatdPositns   | 274,081.00          | 318,198.00          |               | 313,281.94          | 4,916.06            | 98.46        |
| 3602                                             | WCCompensnInsurmcClassPositn    | 115,646.00          | 123,043.00          |               | 126,760.53          | 3,717.53-           | 103.02       |
| 3701                                             | OPEBAlocatedCertificatdPositn   | 409,761.00          | 551,724.00          |               | 433,475.15          | 118,248.85          | 78.57        |
| 3702                                             | OPEBAlocatedClassifiedPositn    | 176,292.00          | 171,918.00          |               | 178,733.82          | 6,815.82-           | 103.96       |
|                                                  | <b>Total Employee Benefits</b>  | <b>9,452,014.00</b> | <b>9,363,572.00</b> | <b>.00</b>    | <b>8,291,862.06</b> | <b>1,071,709.94</b> | <b>88.55</b> |
| <b>Books and Supplies</b>                        |                                 |                     |                     |               |                     |                     |              |
| 4100                                             | ApprvdTxbookCorCurriculaMterl   | 121,000.00          | 110,000.00          |               | 17,727.64           | 92,272.36           | 16.12        |
| 4200                                             | BooksandOtherReferenceMaterial  | 2,500.00            | 250.00              |               | 24,156.42           | 23,906.42-          | 9,662.57     |
| 4300                                             | MaterialsandSupplies            | 1,537,869.00        | 2,126,741.00        | 716.78        | 760,576.92          | 1,365,447.30        | 35.76        |
| 4360                                             | TransportationGenSupplies       | 20,000.00           | 10,000.00           |               | 4,907.59            | 5,092.41            | 49.08        |
| 4361                                             | TransportationFuel              | 110,000.00          | 55,000.00           |               | 45,997.57           | 9,002.43            | 83.63        |
| 4362                                             | TransportationOilGrease         | 6,000.00            | 6,000.00            |               |                     | 6,000.00            |              |
| 4363                                             | TransportationParts             | 54,000.00           | 40,000.00           |               | 39,602.49           | 397.51              | 99.01        |
| 4364                                             | TransportationTires             | 15,000.00           | 7,500.00            |               | 6,701.07            | 798.93              | 89.35        |
| 4400                                             | NoncapitalizedEquipment         | 7,590.00            | 226,337.00          |               | 896,995.62          | 670,658.62-         | 396.31       |
| 4700                                             | Food                            |                     |                     |               | 4,929.60            | 4,929.60-           | NO BDGT      |
|                                                  | <b>Total Books and Supplies</b> | <b>1,873,959.00</b> | <b>2,581,828.00</b> | <b>716.78</b> | <b>1,801,594.92</b> | <b>779,516.30</b>   | <b>69.78</b> |
| <b>Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b> |                                 |                     |                     |               |                     |                     |              |
| 5100                                             | SubagreementsforServices        |                     |                     |               | 4,616.42            | 4,616.42-           | NO BDGT      |
| 5200                                             | TravelandConferences            | 300,786.00          | 183,351.00          | 7,500.00      | 113,484.33          | 62,366.67           | 61.89        |
| 5300                                             | DuesandMemberships              | 26,200.00           | 26,200.00           |               | 27,874.58           | 1,674.58-           | 106.39       |
| 5450                                             | OtherInsurance                  | 438,000.00          | 500,123.00          |               | 500,123.00          |                     | 100.00       |
| 5501                                             | GasElectricity                  | 439,909.00          | 314,909.00          |               | 292,292.46          | 22,616.54           | 92.82        |
| 5502                                             | PestControl                     | 6,400.00            | 6,400.00            |               | 5,915.00            | 485.00              | 92.42        |
| 5503                                             | SewerFees                       | 63,000.00           | 63,000.00           |               | 61,989.62           | 1,010.38            | 98.40        |
| 5505                                             | Water                           | 67,000.00           | 67,000.00           |               | 66,587.78           | 412.22              | 99.38        |
| 5506                                             | WasteDisposal                   | 57,200.00           | 57,200.00           | 19,598.65     | 38,733.18           | 1,131.83-           | 67.72        |
| 5601                                             | FacilitiesRent                  | 6,000.00            | 6,000.00            |               | 381.25              | 5,618.75            | 6.35         |
| 5602                                             | CopierPostageMeterRents         | 47,800.00           | 60,800.00           |               | 57,115.35           | 3,684.65            | 93.94        |
| 5603                                             | CopierMaintenance               | 32,305.00           | 32,305.00           |               | 4,870.92            | 27,434.08           | 15.08        |
| 5620                                             | EquipmentRentalsAndRepairs      | 124,000.00          | 135,714.00          | 7,900.00      | 172,866.29          | 45,052.29-          | 127.38       |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R,

Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Page 3 of 28

## Fund 01 - General Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                                                | Description                                             | Adopted Budget       | Revised Budget       | Encumbrance       | Actual               | Balance             | % Used        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Expenditure Detail (continued)</b>                 |                                                         |                      |                      |                   |                      |                     |               |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures (continued) |                                                         |                      |                      |                   |                      |                     |               |
| 5630                                                  | ComputerMaintenanceRepairs                              | 21,000.00            | 19,100.00            |                   | 10,747.49            | 8,352.51            | 56.27         |
| 5640                                                  | BuildingAndSiteRepairs                                  | 230,000.00           | 230,000.00           |                   | 275,071.33           | 45,071.33           | 119.60        |
| 5750                                                  | TransfersDirectCostsInterfund                           | 20,000.00-           | 20,000.00-           |                   | 69,352.64            | 89,352.64-          | -346.76       |
| 5800                                                  | PrcfConsultingSrvcsandOperExpnd                         | 720,393.00           | 1,313,675.00         |                   | 1,111,892.34         | 201,782.66          | 84.64         |
| 5801                                                  | LegalFees                                               | 100,000.00           | 100,000.00           |                   | 88,654.00            | 11,346.00           | 88.65         |
| 5802                                                  | ElectionFees                                            | 31,000.00            | 1,000.00             |                   | 608.50               | 391.50              | 60.85         |
| 5804                                                  | PreEmploymentTesting                                    | 11,000.00            | 11,000.00            |                   | 12,397.20            | 1,397.20-           | 112.70        |
| 5806                                                  | Advertising                                             | 1,000.00             | 1,000.00             |                   | 5,431.79             | 4,431.79-           | 543.18        |
| 5850                                                  | SoftwareMaintenanceAndLicences                          | 193,800.00           | 620,833.00           |                   | 490,904.25           | 129,928.75          | 79.07         |
| 5900                                                  | Communications                                          | 33,250.00            | 33,250.00            |                   | 38,117.08            | 4,867.08-           | 114.64        |
|                                                       | <b>Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>  | <b>2,930,043.00</b>  | <b>3,762,860.00</b>  | <b>34,998.65</b>  | <b>3,450,026.80</b>  | <b>277,834.55</b>   | <b>91.69</b>  |
| Capital Outlay                                        |                                                         |                      |                      |                   |                      |                     |               |
| 6200                                                  | BuildingImprovementOrBuildings                          |                      |                      |                   | 63,445.00            | 63,445.00-          | NO BDGT       |
| 6400                                                  | Equipment                                               | 130,326.00           | 2,165,280.00         |                   | 2,156,880.00         | 202,506.89-         | 99.61         |
|                                                       | <b>Total Capital Outlay</b>                             | <b>130,326.00</b>    | <b>2,165,280.00</b>  | <b>210,906.89</b> | <b>2,220,325.00</b>  | <b>265,951.89-</b>  | <b>102.54</b> |
| Tuition                                               |                                                         |                      |                      |                   |                      |                     |               |
| 7142                                                  | OthuultnExcsCstsDfctPy2CntyOff                          | 733,284.00           | 903,111.00           |                   | 483,641.00           | 419,470.00          | 53.55         |
|                                                       | <b>Total Tuition</b>                                    | <b>733,284.00</b>    | <b>903,111.00</b>    | <b>.00</b>        | <b>483,641.00</b>    | <b>419,470.00</b>   | <b>53.55</b>  |
| Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs            |                                                         |                      |                      |                   |                      |                     |               |
| 7350                                                  | TransIndirectCostsInterfund                             | 77,639.00-           | 68,960.00-           |                   |                      | 68,960.00-          |               |
|                                                       | <b>Total Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs</b> | <b>77,639.00-</b>    | <b>68,960.00-</b>    | <b>.00</b>        | <b>.00</b>           | <b>68,960.00-</b>   |               |
| Debt Service                                          |                                                         |                      |                      |                   |                      |                     |               |
| 7439                                                  | OtherDebtService-Principal                              | 294,737.00           | 294,737.00           |                   | 294,736.86           | .14                 | 100.00        |
|                                                       | <b>Total Debt Service</b>                               | <b>294,737.00</b>    | <b>294,737.00</b>    | <b>.00</b>        | <b>294,736.86</b>    | <b>.14</b>          | <b>100.00</b> |
|                                                       | <b>Total Year To Date Expenditures</b>                  | <b>31,589,715.00</b> | <b>35,867,419.00</b> | <b>246,622.32</b> | <b>33,389,071.99</b> | <b>2,231,724.69</b> | <b>93.09</b>  |

| Object                         | Description                                       | Adopted Budget   | Revised Budget   | Actual           | Balance         | % Used       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>Other Financing Sources</b> |                                                   |                  |                  |                  |                 |              |
| Other Financing Sources        |                                                   |                  |                  |                  |                 |              |
| 8919                           | OthrAuthorizdIntrFundTrnsfrsIn                    | 16,000.00        | 16,000.00        |                  | 2,554.75        | 84.03        |
|                                | <b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>              | <b>16,000.00</b> | <b>16,000.00</b> | <b>13,445.25</b> | <b>2,554.75</b> | <b>84.03</b> |
|                                | <b>Total Year To Date Other Financing Sources</b> | <b>16,000.00</b> | <b>16,000.00</b> | <b>13,445.25</b> | <b>2,554.75</b> | <b>84.03</b> |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R,

Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Page 4 of 28

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

| Fund 01 - GeneralFund   |                                         | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |                |             |            |            |        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Object                  | Description                             | Adopted Budget                        | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance    | % Used |
| Other Financing Uses    |                                         |                                       |                |             |            |            |        |
| Interfund Transfers Out |                                         |                                       |                |             |            |            |        |
| 7616                    | FromGenFundToCafeFund                   | 224,078.00                            | 413,244.00     |             | 476,000.00 | 62,756.00- | 115.19 |
|                         | Total Interfund Transfers Out           | 224,078.00                            | 413,244.00     | .00         | 476,000.00 | 62,756.00- | 115.19 |
|                         | Total Year To Date Other Financing Uses | 224,078.00                            | 413,244.00     | .00         | 476,000.00 | 62,756.00- | 115.19 |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

## Fund 01 - General Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual        | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| A. Revenues                                                | 30,219,026.00  | 38,417,043.00  |             | 34,317,433.44 | 4,099,609.56   | 89.33       |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 31,589,715.00  | 35,867,419.00  | 246,622.32  | 33,389,071.99 | 2,231,724.69   | 93.09       |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         | 1,370,689.00-  | 2,549,624.00   |             | 928,361.45    | 1,867,884.87   |             |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| Sources                                                    | 16,000.00      | 16,000.00      |             | 13,445.25     | 2,554.75       | 84.03       |
| LESS Uses                                                  | 224,078.00     | 413,244.00     |             | 476,000.00    | 62,756.00-     | 115.19      |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 1,578,767.00-  | 2,152,380.00   |             | 465,806.70    | 1,933,195.62   |             |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 5,190,001.00   | 6,098,818.00   |             | 6,090,091.60  |                |             |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                | 1,518,153.00   |             |               |                |             |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 5,190,001.00   | 7,616,971.00   |             | 6,090,091.60  |                |             |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 3,611,234.00   | 9,769,351.00   |             | 6,555,898.30  |                |             |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                |                |             |               |                |             |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 3,611,234.00   | 9,769,351.00   |             |               |                |             |
| Other                                                      |                |                |             | 246,622.32    |                |             |

| Fund 08 - Student Activity Fund |                                 | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |                |         |            |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------|--------|
| Object                          | Description                     | Adopted Budget                        | Revised Budget | Revenue | Balance    | % Rcvd |
| Revenue Detail                  |                                 |                                       |                |         |            |        |
| Other Local Revenue             |                                 |                                       |                |         |            |        |
| 8699                            | All Other Local Revenue         |                                       | 664,000.00     |         | 664,000.00 |        |
|                                 | Total Other Local Revenue       | .00                                   | 664,000.00     | .00     | 664,000.00 |        |
|                                 | Total Year To Date Revenues     | .00                                   | 664,000.00     | .00     | 664,000.00 |        |
| Expenditure Detail              |                                 |                                       |                |         |            |        |
| Books and Supplies              |                                 |                                       |                |         |            |        |
| 4300                            | Materials and Supplies          |                                       | 664,000.00     |         | 664,000.00 |        |
|                                 | Total Books and Supplies        | .00                                   | 664,000.00     | .00     | 664,000.00 |        |
|                                 | Total Year To Date Expenditures | .00                                   | 664,000.00     | .00     | 664,000.00 |        |

## Fund 08 - Student Activity Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Budget<br>Balance | % of<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| A. Revenues                                                |                   | 664,000.00        |             |            | 664,000.00        |                |
| B. Expenditures                                            |                   | 664,000.00        |             |            | 664,000.00        |                |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         | .00               | .00               |             | .00        | .00               |                |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Sources                                                    |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | .00               | .00               |             | .00        | .00               |                |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   |                   | 261,896.00        |             | 261,897.34 |                   |                |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | .00               | 261,896.00        |             | 261,897.34 |                   |                |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | .00               | 261,896.00        |             | 261,897.34 |                   |                |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |
| Undesign/Unapprop (9790)                                   |                   | 261,896.00        |             |            |                   |                |
| Other                                                      |                   |                   |             |            |                   |                |

## Fund 11 - Adult Education Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object               | Description                   | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue      | Balance   | % Rcvd |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Revenue Detail       |                               |                |                |              |           |        |
| Federal Revenue      |                               |                |                |              |           |        |
| 8290                 | All Other Federal Revenue     | 138,550.00     | 135,200.00     | 89,305.00    | 45,895.00 | 66.05  |
|                      | Total Federal Revenue         | 138,550.00     | 135,200.00     | 89,305.00    | 45,895.00 | 66.05  |
| Other State Revenues |                               |                |                |              |           |        |
| 8590                 | All Other State Revenue       | .00            | 39,131.00      | 39,131.00    | .00       | 100.00 |
|                      | Total Other State Revenues    | .00            | 39,131.00      | 39,131.00    | .00       | 100.00 |
| Other Local Revenue  |                               |                |                |              |           |        |
| 8660                 | Interest                      | 15,341.00      | 15,341.00      | 5,134.27     | 10,206.73 | 33.47  |
| 8671                 | Adult Education Fees          | 218,506.00     | 100,000.00     | 195,276.46   | 95,276.46 | 195.28 |
| 8677                 | Interagency Svcs Between LEAs | 1,044,387.00   | 1,161,598.00   | 1,161,598.00 |           | 100.00 |
| 8699                 | All Other Local Revenue       | 42,934.00      | 42,934.00      | 15,824.26    | 27,109.74 | 36.86  |
|                      | Total Other Local Revenue     | 1,321,168.00   | 1,319,873.00   | 1,377,832.99 | 57,959.99 | 104.39 |
|                      | Total Year To Date Revenues   | 1,459,718.00   | 1,494,204.00   | 1,506,268.99 | 12,064.99 | 100.81 |

| Object                | Description                           | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance  | % Used  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|
| Expenditure Detail    |                                       |                |                |             |            |          |         |
| Certificated Salaries |                                       |                |                |             |            |          |         |
| 1100                  | Certificated Teachers Salaries        | 358,188.00     | 344,379.00     |             | 341,635.37 | 2,743.63 | 99.20   |
| 1101                  | Teacher Sub Pay                       | 2,250.00       | 2,250.00       |             |            | 2,250.00 |         |
| 1300                  | Critfield Supervisor Admin Strf Slny  | 64,816.00      | 64,816.00      |             | 65,026.28  | 210.28   | 100.32  |
|                       | Total Certificated Salaries           | 425,254.00     | 411,445.00     | .00         | 406,661.65 | 4,763.35 | 98.84   |
| Classified Salaries   |                                       |                |                |             |            |          |         |
| 2100                  | Classified Instructional Salary       | 46,435.00      | 46,435.00      |             | 47,381.35  | 946.35   | 102.04  |
| 2102                  | Para Ed Extra Pay                     | 150.00         | 150.00         |             | 922.48     | 772.48   | 614.99  |
| 2200                  | Classified Support Salaries           | 32,262.00      | 32,262.00      |             | 28,792.05  | 3,469.95 | 89.24   |
| 2201                  | Class Support Sub Pay                 | 3,100.00       | 3,100.00       |             | 275.42     | 2,824.58 | 8.88    |
| 2202                  | Class Support Extra Pay               |                |                |             | 1,211.08   | 1,211.08 | NO BDGT |
| 2400                  | Clerical Technical Office Staff Slnys | 177,312.00     | 177,312.00     |             | 180,826.42 | 3,514.42 | 101.98  |
| 2402                  | Clerical Extra Pay                    |                |                |             | 4,344.74   | 4,344.74 | NO BDGT |
| 2900                  | Other Classified Salaries             | 9,856.00       | 9,856.00       |             | 492.75     | 9,363.25 | 5.00    |
|                       | Total Classified Salaries             | 269,115.00     | 269,115.00     | .00         | 264,246.29 | 4,868.71 | 98.19   |
| Employee Benefits     |                                       |                |                |             |            |          |         |
| 3101                  | STRS Certificated Positions           | 68,269.00      | 66,039.00      |             | 58,643.01  | 7,395.99 | 88.80   |
| 3102                  | STRS Classified Positions             | 1,592.00       | 1,592.00       |             | 79.58      | 1,512.42 | 5.00    |

Selection Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE ONLINE  
Page 9 of 28

## Fund 11 - Adult Education Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                                           | Description                     | Adopted Budget    | Revised Budget    | Encumbrance | Actual            | Balance          | % Used        |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Expenditure Detail (continued)</b>            |                                 |                   |                   |             |                   |                  |               |
| <b>Employee Benefits (continued)</b>             |                                 |                   |                   |             |                   |                  |               |
| 3202                                             | PERSClassifiedPositions         | 53,199.00         | 53,199.00         |             | 51,540.72         | 1,658.28         | 96.88         |
| 3301                                             | OASDIMedcrAltrntvCertfcPositns  | 140.00            | 140.00            |             |                   | 140.00           |               |
| 3302                                             | OASDIMedcrAltrntvClasPosition   | 16,276.00         | 16,276.00         |             | 15,805.99         | 470.01           | 97.11         |
| 3311                                             | MedicareCertificated            | 6,166.00          | 5,966.00          |             | 5,929.47          | 36.53            | 99.39         |
| 3312                                             | MedicareClassified              | 3,806.00          | 3,806.00          |             | 3,703.55          | 102.45           | 97.31         |
| 3401                                             | HlthWlfrBenefitsCertificPositn  | 149,702.00        | 135,134.00        |             | 126,998.87        | 8,135.13         | 93.98         |
| 3402                                             | HlthWlfrBenefitClasfidPositn    | 82,065.00         | 82,065.00         |             | 82,463.26         | 398.26           | 100.49        |
| 3501                                             | StUnemplymntInsurncCertPositns  | 212.00            | 205.00            |             | 503.17            | 298.17           | 245.45        |
| 3502                                             | StUnemplymntInsurncClassifdPos  | 131.00            | 131.00            |             | 131.89            | .89              | 100.68        |
| 3601                                             | WCInsuranceCertificatdPositns   | 10,198.00         | 9,866.00          |             | 10,652.81         | 786.81           | 107.97        |
| 3602                                             | WCCompensnInsurncClassPositn    | 6,454.00          | 6,454.00          |             | 6,901.89          | 447.89           | 106.94        |
| 3701                                             | OPEBAlocatedCertificatdPositn   | 15,352.00         | 14,854.00         |             | 14,772.98         | 81.02            | 99.45         |
| 3702                                             | OPEBAlocatedClassifiedPositn    | 9,716.00          | 9,716.00          |             | 9,792.72          | 76.72            | 100.79        |
|                                                  | <b>Total Employee Benefits</b>  | <b>423,278.00</b> | <b>405,443.00</b> | <b>.00</b>  | <b>387,919.91</b> | <b>17,523.09</b> | <b>95.68</b>  |
| <b>Books and Supplies</b>                        |                                 |                   |                   |             |                   |                  |               |
| 4200                                             | BooksandOtherReferenceMaterial  |                   |                   |             | 435.34            | 435.34           | NO BDGT       |
| 4300                                             | MaterialsandSupplies            | 8,000.00          | 9,124.00          |             | 33,816.61         | 24,692.61        | 370.63        |
|                                                  | <b>Total Books and Supplies</b> | <b>8,000.00</b>   | <b>9,124.00</b>   | <b>.00</b>  | <b>34,251.95</b>  | <b>25,127.95</b> | <b>375.40</b> |
| <b>Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b> |                                 |                   |                   |             |                   |                  |               |
| 5200                                             | TravelandConferences            |                   |                   |             | 200.00            | 200.00           | NO BDGT       |
| 5300                                             | DuesandMemberships              | 2,260.00          | 2,260.00          |             | 1,798.50          | 461.50           | 79.58         |
| 5501                                             | GasElectricity                  | 23,935.00         | 23,935.00         |             | 5,868.63          | 18,066.37        | 24.52         |
| 5502                                             | PestControl                     | 700.00            | 700.00            |             | 680.00            | 40.00            | 94.29         |
| 5503                                             | SewerFees                       | 1,400.00          | 1,400.00          |             | 1,418.76          | 18.76            | 101.34        |
| 5505                                             | Water                           | 6,000.00          | 6,000.00          |             | 2,716.00          | 3,284.00         | 45.27         |
| 5506                                             | WasteDisposal                   | 3,000.00          | 3,000.00          | 321.73      | 2,178.27          | 500.00           | 72.61         |
| 5601                                             | FacilitiesRent                  | 42,000.00         | 42,000.00         |             | 42,000.00         |                  | 100.00        |
| 5602                                             | CopierPostageMeterRents         | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00          |             | 5,293.52          | 4,293.52         | 529.35        |
| 5603                                             | CopierMaintenance               | 9,500.00          | 9,500.00          |             | 4,023.16          | 5,476.84         | 42.35         |
| 5620                                             | EquipmentRentalsAndRepairs      | 950.00            | 950.00            |             | 539.00            | 411.00           | 56.74         |
| 5640                                             | BuildingAndSiteRepairs          |                   | 18,842.00         |             | 8,684.00          | 10,158.00        | 46.09         |
| 5750                                             | TransfersDirectCostsInterfund   | 19,000.00         | 19,000.00         |             | 1,800.00          | 17,200.00        | 9.47          |
| 5800                                             | ProfConsultngSrvcsandOperExpend | 105,000.00        | 105,000.00        |             | 160,646.85        | 55,646.85        | 153.00        |
| 5804                                             | PreEmploymentTesting            | 9,500.00          |                   |             | 94.00             | 94.00            | NO BDGT       |
| 5806                                             | Advertising                     | 30,000.00         | 28,500.00         |             | 20,509.23         | 7,990.77         | 71.96         |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

| Fund 11 - Adult Education Fund                        |                                                  | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |                |             |              |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Object                                                | Description                                      | Adopted Budget                        | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual       | Balance   |
| <b>Expenditure Detail (continued)</b>                 |                                                  |                                       |                |             |              |           |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures (continued) |                                                  |                                       |                |             |              |           |
| 5850                                                  | Software Maintenance And Licenses                | 16,000.00                             | 18,484.00      |             | 15,853.37    | 2,630.63  |
| 5900                                                  | Communications                                   | 36,000.00                             | 36,000.00      |             | 35,581.49    | 418.51    |
|                                                       | Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures  | 306,245.00                            | 316,571.00     | 321.73      | 309,864.78   | 6,384.49  |
| Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs            |                                                  |                                       |                |             |              |           |
| 7350                                                  | Trans Indirect Costs Interfund                   | 40,367.00                             | 44,187.00      |             |              | 44,187.00 |
|                                                       | Total Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs | 40,367.00                             | 44,187.00      | .00         | .00          | 44,187.00 |
|                                                       | Total Year To Date Expenditures                  | 1,472,259.00                          | 1,455,885.00   | 321.73      | 1,402,944.58 | 52,618.69 |
|                                                       |                                                  |                                       |                |             |              | 96.36     |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

| Fund 11 - Adult Education Fund                             |                | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |             |              |                |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Description                                                | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget                        | Encumbrance | Actual       | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| A. Revenues                                                | 1,459,718.00   | 1,494,204.00                          |             | 1,506,268.99 | 12,064.99-     | 100.81      |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 1,472,259.00   | 1,455,885.00                          | 321.73      | 1,402,944.58 | 52,618.69      | 96.36       |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         | 12,541.00-     | 38,319.00                             |             | 103,324.41   | 64,683.68-     |             |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Sources                                                    |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 12,541.00-     | 38,319.00                             |             | 103,324.41   | 64,683.68-     |             |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 624,723.00     | 637,891.00                            |             | 637,891.20   |                |             |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 624,723.00     | 637,891.00                            |             | 637,891.20   |                |             |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 612,182.00     | 676,210.00                            |             | 741,215.61   |                |             |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 612,182.00     | 676,210.00                            |             |              |                |             |
| Other                                                      |                |                                       |             | 321.73       |                |             |

## Fund 13 - CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object               | Description                 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue    | Balance   | % Rcvd  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Revenue Detail       |                             |                |                |            |           |         |
| Federal Revenue      |                             |                |                |            |           |         |
| 8220                 | ChildNutritionPrograms      | 955,000.00     | 365,000.00     | 347,197.28 | 17,802.72 | 95.12   |
|                      | Total Federal Revenue       | 955,000.00     | 365,000.00     | 347,197.28 | 17,802.72 | 95.12   |
| Other State Revenues |                             |                |                |            |           |         |
| 8520                 | ChildNutrition              | 85,000.00      | 30,000.00      | 28,661.52  | 1,338.48  | 95.54   |
|                      | Total Other State Revenues  | 85,000.00      | 30,000.00      | 28,661.52  | 1,338.48  | 95.54   |
| Other Local Revenue  |                             |                |                |            |           |         |
| 8634                 | FoodServiceSales            | 26,000.00      | 9,000.00       | 5,859.32   | 3,140.68  | 65.10   |
| 8660                 | Interest                    | 1,000.00-      | 1,000.00-      | 437.95-    | 562.05-   | 43.80   |
| 8699                 | AllOtherLocalRevenue        |                |                | 665.76     | 665.76-   | NO BDGT |
|                      | Total Other Local Revenue   | 25,000.00      | 8,000.00       | 6,087.13   | 1,912.87  | 76.09   |
|                      | Total Year To Date Revenues | 1,065,000.00   | 403,000.00     | 381,945.93 | 21,054.07 | 94.78   |

| Object              | Description                    | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance   | % Used  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Expenditure Detail  |                                |                |                |             |            |           |         |
| Classified Salaries |                                |                |                |             |            |           |         |
| 2200                | ClassifiedSupportSalaries      | 280,038.00     | 258,631.00     |             | 262,094.69 | 3,463.69- | 101.34  |
| 2201                | ClassSupportSubPay             | 27,400.00      | 19,000.00      |             | 8,761.76   | 10,238.24 | 46.11   |
| 2202                | ClassSupportExtraPay           | 8,600.00       | 6,000.00       |             | 10,256.47  | 4,256.47- | 170.94  |
| 2300                | ClassSuprvsrAdministratorsSlry | 62,597.00      | 62,597.00      |             | 63,316.69  | 719.69-   | 101.15  |
| 2400                | ClericTechnicOfficStaffSlrns   | 17,728.00      | 11,614.00      |             | 498.77     | 11,115.23 | 4.29    |
|                     | Total Classified Salaries      | 396,363.00     | 357,842.00     | .00         | 344,928.38 | 12,913.62 | 96.39   |
| Employee Benefits   |                                |                |                |             |            |           |         |
| 3202                | PERSClassifiedPositions        | 65,375.00      | 60,327.00      |             | 58,855.51  | 1,471.49  | 97.56   |
| 3302                | OASDIMedicrAltrntvClasPosition | 23,989.00      | 21,431.00      |             | 20,704.29  | 726.71    | 96.61   |
| 3312                | MedicareClassified             | 5,611.00       | 5,012.00       |             | 4,842.71   | 169.29    | 96.62   |
| 3402                | HlthWlfarBenefitClassifdPositn | 98,750.00      | 98,989.00      |             | 96,923.12  | 2,065.88  | 97.91   |
| 3502                | StUnemplmntInsurncClassifdPos  | 192.00         | 172.00         |             | 173.93     | 1.93-     | 101.12  |
| 3602                | WCCompenstrnInsurncClassPositn | 9,504.00       | 8,581.00       |             | 9,009.13   | 428.13-   | 104.99  |
| 3702                | OPEBAllocatedClassifiedPositn  | 14,309.00      | 12,917.00      |             | 12,456.44  | 460.56    | 96.43   |
|                     | Total Employee Benefits        | 217,730.00     | 207,429.00     | .00         | 202,965.13 | 4,463.87  | 97.85   |
| Books and Supplies  |                                |                |                |             |            |           |         |
| 4300                | MaterialsandSupplies           | 50,000.00      | 22,000.00      |             | 18,180.89  | 3,819.11  | 82.64   |
| 4400                | NoncapitalizedEquipment        |                |                |             | 4,871.24   | 4,871.24- | NO BDGT |

Selection Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE ONLINE  
Page 13 of 28

## Fund 13 - CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                                     | Description                                      | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance    | % Used    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Expenditure Detail (continued)             |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| Books and Supplies (continued)             |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| 4700                                       | Food                                             | 564,000.00     | 192,000.00     |             | 215,660.50 | 23,660.50- | 112.32    |
|                                            | Total Books and Supplies                         | 614,000.00     | 214,000.00     | .00         | 238,712.63 | 24,712.63- | 111.55    |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures  |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| 5200                                       | TravelandConferences                             | 500.00         | 1,500.00       |             | 5,453.00   | 3,953.00-  | 363.53    |
| 5300                                       | DuesandMemberships                               | 500.00         | 500.00         |             | 214.26     | 285.74     | 42.85     |
| 5620                                       | EquipmentRentalsAndRepairs                       |                | 1,000.00       |             | 595.00     | 405.00     | 59.50     |
| 5640                                       | BuildingAndSiteRepairs                           |                | 1,000.00       |             | 750.00     | 250.00     | 75.00     |
| 5750                                       | TransfersDirectCostsInterfund                    | 1,000.00       | 1,000.00       |             | 71,152.64- | 72,152.64  | -7,115.26 |
| 5800                                       | ProfConsultingSrvcsandOperExpnd                  | 3,000.00       | 3,500.00       |             | 2,945.60   | 554.40     | 84.16     |
| 5804                                       | PreEmploymentTesting                             | 1,700.00       | 700.00         |             | 1,798.50   | 1,098.50-  | 256.93    |
| 5850                                       | SoftwareMaintenanceAndLicences                   | 5,900.00       | 2,500.00       |             | 2,617.00   | 117.00-    | 104.68    |
| 5900                                       | Communications                                   | 500.00         | 500.00         |             | 223.28     | 276.72     | 44.66     |
|                                            | Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures  | 13,100.00      | 12,200.00      | .00         | 56,556.00- | 68,756.00  | -463.57   |
| Capital Outlay                             |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| 6400                                       | Equipment                                        |                |                |             | 9,995.04   | 9,995.04-  | NO BDGT   |
|                                            | Total Capital Outlay                             | .00            | .00            | .00         | 9,995.04   | 9,995.04-  | NO BDGT   |
| Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| 7350                                       | TransIndirectCostsInterfund                      | 37,272.00      | 24,773.00      |             |            | 24,773.00  |           |
|                                            | Total Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs | 37,272.00      | 24,773.00      | .00         | .00        | 24,773.00  |           |
|                                            | Total Year To Date Expenditures                  | 1,278,465.00   | 816,244.00     | .00         | 740,045.18 | 76,198.82  | 90.66     |
| Other Financing Sources                    |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| Other Financing Sources                    |                                                  |                |                |             |            |            |           |
| 8916                                       | ToCafFundFromGenFund                             | 224,078.00     | 413,244.00     |             | 476,000.00 | 62,756.00- | 115.19    |
|                                            | Total Other Financing Sources                    | 224,078.00     | 413,244.00     |             | 476,000.00 | 62,756.00- | 115.19    |
|                                            | Total Year To Date Other Financing Sources       | 224,078.00     | 413,244.00     |             | 476,000.00 | 62,756.00- | 115.19    |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

E S C A P E

ONLINE

Page 14 of 28

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

## Fund 13 - CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | Encumbrance | Actual      | Budget<br>Balance | % of<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| A. Revenues                                                | 1,065,000.00      | 403,000.00        |             | 381,945.93  | 21,054.07         | 94.78          |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 1,278,465.00      | 816,244.00        |             | 740,045.18  | 76,198.82         | 90.66          |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         | 213,465.00-       | 413,244.00-       |             | 358,099.25- | 55,144.75-        |                |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        | 224,078.00        | 413,244.00        |             | 476,000.00  | 62,756.00-        | 115.19         |
| Sources                                                    |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 10,613.00         | .00               |             | 117,900.75  | 117,900.75-       |                |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 31,845.00         | 31,455.00         |             | 31,454.96   |                   |                |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 31,845.00         | 31,455.00         |             | 31,454.96   |                   |                |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 42,458.00         | 31,455.00         |             | 149,355.71  |                   |                |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 42,458.00         | 31,455.00         |             |             |                   |                |
| Other                                                      |                   |                   |             |             |                   |                |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Page 15 of 28

## Fund 25 - Capital Facilities Fund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object              | Description                 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue    | Balance    | % Rcvd |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Revenue Detail      |                             |                |                |            |            |        |
| Other Local Revenue |                             |                |                |            |            |        |
| 8660                | Interest                    | 7,000.00       | 7,000.00       | 6,095.32   | 904.68     | 87.08  |
| 8681                | Mitigation/Developer Fees   | 200,000.00     | 200,000.00     | 584,121.34 | 384,121.34 | 292.06 |
|                     | Total Other Local Revenue   | 207,000.00     | 207,000.00     | 590,216.66 | 383,216.66 | 285.13 |
|                     | Total Year To Date Revenues | 207,000.00     | 207,000.00     | 590,216.66 | 383,216.66 | 285.13 |

| Object                  | Description                             | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual    | Balance  | % Used |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Other Financing Uses    |                                         |                |                |             |           |          |        |
| Interfund Transfers Out |                                         |                |                |             |           |          |        |
| 7619                    | Othr Authoriz Interfund Trnsfers Out    | 16,000.00      | 16,000.00      |             | 13,445.25 | 2,554.75 | 84.03  |
|                         | Total Interfund Transfers Out           | 16,000.00      | 16,000.00      | .00         | 13,445.25 | 2,554.75 | 84.03  |
|                         | Total Year To Date Other Financing Uses | 16,000.00      | 16,000.00      | .00         | 13,445.25 | 2,554.75 | 84.03  |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

| Fund 25 - Capital Facilities Fund                          |                | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |             |              |                |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Description                                                | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget                        | Encumbrance | Actual       | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| A. Revenues                                                | 207,000.00     | 207,000.00                            |             | 590,216.66   | 383,216.66-    | 285.13      |
| B. Expenditures                                            |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         | 207,000.00     | 207,000.00                            |             | 590,216.66   | 383,216.66-    |             |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Sources                                                    | 16,000.00      | 16,000.00                             |             | 13,445.25    | 2,554.75       | 84.03       |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 191,000.00     | 191,000.00                            |             | 576,771.41   | 385,771.41-    |             |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 664,029.00     | 655,936.00                            |             | 655,936.14   |                |             |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 664,029.00     | 655,936.00                            |             | 655,936.14   |                |             |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 855,029.00     | 846,936.00                            |             | 1,232,707.55 |                |             |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 855,029.00     | 846,936.00                            |             |              |                |             |
| Other                                                      |                |                                       |             |              |                |             |

## Fiscal113a

## Financial Statement

| Fund 26 - RDAFeesFund       |                                 | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |                |            |             |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| Object                      | Description                     | Adopted Budget                        | Revised Budget | Revenue    | Balance     | % Rcvd |
| Revenue Detail              |                                 |                                       |                |            |             |        |
| Other Local Revenue         |                                 |                                       |                |            |             |        |
| 8625                        | ComRdvlpmntFndNotSubject2LCFFDd | 117,000.00                            | 117,000.00     | 245,114.17 | 128,114.17- | 209.50 |
| 8660                        | Interest                        | 7,000.00                              | 7,000.00       | 6,247.16   | 752.84      | 89.25  |
| Total Other Local Revenue   |                                 | 124,000.00                            | 124,000.00     | 251,361.33 | 127,361.33- | 202.71 |
| Total Year To Date Revenues |                                 | 124,000.00                            | 124,000.00     | 251,361.33 | 127,361.33- | 202.71 |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

| Fund 26 - RDA Fees Fund                             |  | Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021 |                |             |            |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Description                                         |  | Adopted Budget                        | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Budget Balance % of Budget |
| Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| A. Revenues                                         |  | 124,000.00                            | 124,000.00     |             | 251,361.33 | 127,361.33- 202.71         |
| B. Expenditures                                     |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                  |  | 124,000.00                            | 124,000.00     |             | 251,361.33 | 127,361.33-                |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                 |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Sources                                             |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| LESS Uses                                           |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                       |  | 124,000.00                            | 124,000.00     |             | 251,361.33 | 127,361.33-                |
| F. Fund Balance:                                    |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                            |  | 642,849.00                            | 700,634.00     |             | 700,634.19 |                            |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                            |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Other Restatements (9795)                           |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                          |  | 642,849.00                            | 700,634.00     |             | 700,634.19 |                            |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                        |  | 766,849.00                            | 824,634.00     |             | 951,995.52 |                            |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                  |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                           |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Other Designations (9780)                           |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |
| Undesign/Unapprop (9790)                            |  | 766,849.00                            | 824,634.00     |             |            |                            |
| Other                                               |  |                                       |                |             |            |                            |

## Fund 51 - BndIntRdmptFndA

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                | Description                       | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue    | Balance    | Rcvd | %      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------|--------|
| <b>Revenue Detail</b> |                                   |                |                |            |            |      |        |
| Other State Revenues  |                                   |                |                |            |            |      |        |
| 8571                  | VctdIndbtcdnesLeviHmownrExmptn    | 4,000.00       | 4,000.00       | 5,713.16   | 1,713.16-  |      | 142.83 |
| 8572                  | VctdIndbtcdnesLevOtrSbvrtnslnLuTx | 2,000.00       | 2,000.00       | 1,262.56   | 737.44     |      | 63.13  |
|                       | Total Other State Revenues        | 6,000.00       | 6,000.00       | 6,975.72   | 975.72-    |      | 116.26 |
| Other Local Revenue   |                                   |                |                |            |            |      |        |
| 8611                  | VotdIndbtcdnesLevieSecurdRol      | 387,000.00     | 387,000.00     | 480,552.52 | 93,552.52- |      | 124.17 |
| 8612                  | VotdIndbtcdnesLevieUnscurdRol     | 26,000.00      | 26,000.00      | 22,158.84  | 3,841.16   |      | 85.23  |
| 8613                  | VotdIndbtcdnesLeviePriYrTaxes     | 1,000.00       | 1,000.00       | 922.96     | 177.04     |      | 82.30  |
| 8614                  | VotdIndbtcdnesLevieSuplmtntTaxe   | 6,000.00       | 6,000.00       | 8,352.20   | 2,352.20-  |      | 139.20 |
| 8660                  | Interest                          | 7,000.00       | 7,000.00       | 4,559.33   | 2,440.67   |      | 65.13  |
|                       | Total Other Local Revenue         | 427,000.00     | 427,000.00     | 516,445.85 | 89,445.85- |      | 120.95 |
|                       | Total Year To Date Revenues       | 433,000.00     | 433,000.00     | 523,421.57 | 90,421.57- |      | 120.88 |

| Object                    | Description                     | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance | % Used |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|
| <b>Expenditure Detail</b> |                                 |                |                |             |            |         |        |
| Debt Service              |                                 |                |                |             |            |         |        |
| 7433                      | BondRedemptions                 | 205,865.00     | 205,865.00     |             | 205,865.00 |         | 100.00 |
| 7434                      | BondInterestOtherServiceCharge  | 294,135.00     | 294,135.00     |             | 294,135.00 |         | 100.00 |
|                           | Total Debt Service              | 500,000.00     | 500,000.00     | .00         | 500,000.00 | .00     | 100.00 |
|                           | Total Year To Date Expenditures | 500,000.00     | 500,000.00     | .00         | 500,000.00 | .00     | 100.00 |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

Fund 51 - BndIntRdmpxFndA

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| A. Revenues                                                | 433,000.00     | 433,000.00     |             | 523,421.57 | 90,421.57-     | 120.88      |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 500,000.00     | 500,000.00     |             | 500,000.00 |                | 100.00      |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Sources                                                    | 67,000.00-     | 67,000.00-     |             | 23,421.57  | 90,421.57-     |             |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 67,000.00-     | 67,000.00-     |             | 23,421.57  | 90,421.57-     |             |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 829,290.00     | 852,691.00     |             | 852,690.75 |                |             |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 829,290.00     | 852,691.00     |             | 852,690.75 |                |             |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 762,290.00     | 785,691.00     |             | 876,112.32 |                |             |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 762,290.00     | 785,691.00     |             |            |                |             |
| Other                                                      |                |                |             |            |                |             |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Page 21 of 28

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Jul 12 2021 6:00AM

## Fund 52 - BndIntRdmpmtFndB

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object               | Description                       | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue    | Balance    | % Rcvd |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Revenue Detail       |                                   |                |                |            |            |        |
| Other State Revenues |                                   |                |                |            |            |        |
| 8571                 | VotIndbtndnesLeviHmownrExmptn     | 3,000.00       | 3,000.00       | 4,388.54   | 1,388.54-  | 146.28 |
| 8572                 | VotIndbtndnesLevOtrSbvtntnsInLuTx | 1,000.00       | 1,000.00       | 944.26     | 55.74      | 94.43  |
|                      | Total Other State Revenues        | 4,000.00       | 4,000.00       | 5,332.80   | 1,332.80-  | 133.32 |
| Other Local Revenue  |                                   |                |                |            |            |        |
| 8611                 | VotedIndebtednssLevieSecurdRol    | 282,000.00     | 282,000.00     | 362,011.53 | 80,011.53- | 128.37 |
| 8612                 | VotIndebtednssLevieUnscurdRol     | 19,000.00      | 19,000.00      | 16,992.36  | 2,007.64   | 89.43  |
| 8613                 | VotIndebtednssLeviePriYrTaxes     | 1,000.00       | 1,000.00       | 605.25     | 394.75     | 60.53  |
| 8614                 | VotIndbtndnesLevieSuplmmntTaxe    | 4,000.00       | 4,000.00       | 6,384.35   | 2,384.35-  | 159.61 |
| 8660                 | Interest                          | 5,000.00       | 5,000.00       | 3,329.78   | 1,670.22   | 66.60  |
|                      | Total Other Local Revenue         | 311,000.00     | 311,000.00     | 389,323.27 | 78,323.27- | 125.18 |
|                      | Total Year To Date Revenues       | 315,000.00     | 315,000.00     | 394,656.07 | 79,656.07- | 125.29 |

| Object             | Description                     | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance | % Used |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Expenditure Detail |                                 |                |                |             |            |         |        |
| Debt Service       |                                 |                |                |             |            |         |        |
| 7433               | BondRedemptions                 | 143,142.00     | 143,142.00     |             | 143,141.90 | .10     | 100.00 |
| 7434               | BondInterestOtherServiceCharge  | 226,858.00     | 226,858.00     |             | 226,858.10 | .10-    | 100.00 |
|                    | Total Debt Service              | 370,000.00     | 370,000.00     | .00         | 370,000.00 | .00     | 100.00 |
|                    | Total Year To Date Expenditures | 370,000.00     | 370,000.00     | .00         | 370,000.00 | .00     | 100.00 |

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

## Fund 52 - BndIntRdmptFndB

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| A. Revenues                                                | 315,000.00     | 315,000.00     |             | 394,656.07 | 79,656.07-     | 125.29      |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 370,000.00     | 370,000.00     |             | 370,000.00 |                | 100.00      |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        | 55,000.00-     | 55,000.00-     |             | 24,656.07  | 79,656.07-     |             |
| Sources                                                    |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 55,000.00-     | 55,000.00-     |             | 24,656.07  | 79,656.07-     |             |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 601,425.00     | 623,917.00     |             | 623,917.17 |                |             |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 601,425.00     | 623,917.00     |             | 623,917.17 |                |             |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 546,425.00     | 568,917.00     |             | 648,573.24 |                |             |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                |                |             |            |                |             |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 546,425.00     | 568,917.00     |             |            |                |             |
| Other                                                      |                |                |             |            |                |             |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R,

Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Page 23 of 28

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Jul 12 2021 6:00AM

## Fund 53 - BndIntRdmpntFndHarrison

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object               | Description                      | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue    | Balance    | % Rcvd |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Revenue Detail       |                                  |                |                |            |            |        |
| Other State Revenues |                                  |                |                |            |            |        |
| 8571                 | VoldIndbtDnesLeviHmownrExmptn    | 10,000.00      | 10,000.00      | 11,473.00  | 1,473.00-  | 114.73 |
| 8572                 | VldIndbtDnesLevOtrSbvtntnsInLuTx | 3,000.00       | 3,000.00       | 2,732.71   | 267.29     | 91.09  |
|                      | Total Other State Revenues       | 13,000.00      | 13,000.00      | 14,205.71  | 1,205.71-  | 109.27 |
| Other Local Revenue  |                                  |                |                |            |            |        |
| 8611                 | VotedIndebtdnssLevieSecurdRol    | 770,000.00     | 770,000.00     | 847,471.32 | 77,471.32- | 110.06 |
| 8612                 | VotdIndebtdnssLevieUnscurdRol    | 52,000.00      | 52,000.00      | 48,391.51  | 3,608.49   | 93.06  |
| 8613                 | VotdIndebtdnssLeviePriYrTaxes    | 2,000.00       | 2,000.00       | 1,694.77   | 305.23     | 84.74  |
| 8614                 | VotdIndbtDnesLevieSuplmtntTaxe   | 11,000.00      | 11,000.00      | 17,664.75  | 6,664.75-  | 160.59 |
| 8660                 | Interest                         | 12,000.00      | 12,000.00      | 8,797.27   | 3,202.73   | 73.31  |
|                      | Total Other Local Revenue        | 847,000.00     | 847,000.00     | 924,019.62 | 77,019.62- | 109.09 |
|                      | Total Year To Date Revenues      | 860,000.00     | 860,000.00     | 938,225.33 | 78,225.33- | 109.10 |

| Object             | Description                     | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual     | Balance | % Used |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Expenditure Detail |                                 |                |                |             |            |         |        |
| Debt Service       |                                 |                |                |             |            |         |        |
| 7433               | BondRedemptions                 | 801,474.00     | 801,474.00     |             | 801,474.00 |         | 100.00 |
| 7434               | BondInterestOtherServiceCharge  | 140,137.00     | 140,137.00     |             | 140,136.94 | .06     | 100.00 |
|                    | Total Debt Service              | 941,611.00     | 941,611.00     | .00         | 941,610.94 | .06     | 100.00 |
|                    | Total Year To Date Expenditures | 941,611.00     | 941,611.00     | .00         | 941,610.94 | .06     | 100.00 |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE  
Page 24 of 28

## Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

Fund 53 - BndIntRdmpEndHarrison

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual       | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| A. Revenues                                                | 860,000.00     | 860,000.00     |             | 938,225.33   | 78,225.33-     | 109.10      |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 941,611.00     | 941,611.00     |             | 941,610.94   | .06            | 100.00      |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Sources                                                    | 81,611.00-     | 81,611.00-     |             | 3,385.61-    | 78,225.39-     |             |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | 81,611.00-     | 81,611.00-     |             | 3,385.61-    | 78,225.39-     |             |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 1,529,353.00   | 1,589,477.00   |             | 1,589,477.43 |                |             |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 1,529,353.00   | 1,589,477.00   |             | 1,589,477.43 |                |             |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 1,447,742.00   | 1,507,866.00   |             | 1,586,091.82 |                |             |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                |                |             |              |                |             |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 1,447,742.00   | 1,507,866.00   |             |              |                |             |
| Other                                                      |                |                |             |              |                |             |

## Fund 73 - FoundationPrivPurposeTrustFund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Object                                    | Description                                     | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue   | Balance    | % Rcvd  |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Revenue Detail                            |                                                 |                |                |           |            |         |
| Other Local Revenue                       |                                                 |                |                |           |            |         |
| 8660                                      | Interest                                        | 21,000.00      |                | 14,221.43 | 14,221.43- | NO BDGT |
| 8699                                      | All Other Local Revenue                         | 34,000.00      |                | 15,444.96 | 15,444.96- | NO BDGT |
|                                           | Total Other Local Revenue                       | 55,000.00      | .00            | 29,666.39 | 29,666.39- | NO BDGT |
|                                           | Total Year To Date Revenues                     | 55,000.00      | .00            | 29,666.39 | 29,666.39- | NO BDGT |
| Expenditure Detail                        |                                                 |                |                |           |            |         |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures |                                                 |                |                |           |            |         |
| 5800                                      | ProfConsultingSrvcsandOperExpend                | 55,000.00      |                | 47,655.00 | 47,655.00- | NO BDGT |
|                                           | Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 55,000.00      | .00            | 47,655.00 | 47,655.00- | NO BDGT |
|                                           | Total Year To Date Expenditures                 | 55,000.00      | .00            | 47,655.00 | 47,655.00- | NO BDGT |

## Fund 73 - FoundationPrivPurposeTrustFund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description                                                | Adopted<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | Encumbrance | Actual       | Budget<br>Balance | % of<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</b> |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| A. Revenues                                                | 55,000.00         |                   |             | 29,666.39    | 29,666.39-        | NO BDGT        |
| B. Expenditures                                            | 55,000.00         |                   |             | 47,655.00    | 47,655.00-        | NO BDGT        |
| C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)                         |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| D. Other Financing Sources and Uses                        |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Sources                                                    | .00               | .00               |             | 17,988.61-   | 17,988.61         |                |
| LESS Uses                                                  |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| E. Net Change in Fund Balance                              | .00               | .00               |             | 17,988.61-   | 17,988.61         |                |
| F. Fund Balance:                                           |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Beginning Balance (9791)                                   |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Audit Adjustments (9793)                                   | 1,488,965.00      | 1,518,153.00      |             | 1,518,153.33 |                   |                |
| Other Restatements (9795)                                  |                   | 1,518,153.00-     |             |              |                   |                |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance                                 | 1,488,965.00      | .00               |             | 1,518,153.33 |                   |                |
| G. Calculated Ending Balance                               | 1,488,965.00      | .00               |             | 1,500,164.72 |                   |                |
| *Components of Ending Fund Balance                         |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Legally Restricted (9740)                                  |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Other Designations (9780)                                  |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Undesig/Unapprop (9790)                                    | 1,488,965.00      |                   |             |              |                   |                |
| Other                                                      |                   |                   |             |              |                   |                |

Selection

Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Fiscal Year = 2021, Ending Account Period = 0, Stmt Option? = R,

Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

ESCAPE

ONLINE

Page 27 of 28

Fiscal113a

Financial Statement

Fund 76 - Warrant/Pass-ThroughFund

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Through June 2021

| Description | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Encumbrance | Actual | Budget Balance | % of Budget |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|

Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

- A. Revenues
- B. Expenditures
- C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)
- D. Other Financing Sources and Uses
  - Sources
  - LESS Uses
- E. Net Change in Fund Balance
- F. Fund Balance:
  - Beginning Balance (9791)
  - Audit Adjustments (9793)
  - Other Restatements (9795)
  - Adjusted Beginning Balance
- G. Calculated Ending Balance
  - \*Components of Ending Fund Balance
  - Legally Restricted (9740)
  - Other Designations (9780)
  - Undesig/Unapprop (9790)
  - Other

Oroville Union High School District  
20-21 Scholarship Donations  
for Board Approval

| Deposit Date       | Scholarship Fund:              | Donated by:                    | Amount      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1st Quarter</b> |                                |                                |             |
| 07/17/20           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | \$227.28    |
| 09/18/20           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | \$212.52    |
| 09/18/20           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Glen Sparrow                   | 250.00      |
|                    |                                |                                | <hr/>       |
|                    |                                |                                | \$689.80    |
| <b>2nd Quarter</b> |                                |                                |             |
| 10/09/20           | Oroville High School FCCLA     | Sandy Smith                    | 300.00      |
| 12/18/20           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Barbara Little                 | 100.00      |
| 12/18/20           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | 322.25      |
| 12/18/20           | John R Johnson                 | William Garnett                | 250.00      |
|                    |                                |                                | <hr/>       |
|                    |                                |                                | \$972.25    |
| <b>3rd Quarter</b> |                                |                                |             |
| 01/15/21           | Aja Chew Memorial              | Lance & Beverly Anderson       | 100.00      |
| 02/05/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | 184.29      |
| 03/12/21           | John R Johnson                 | William Garnett                | 250.00      |
| 03/26/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | 186.16      |
|                    |                                |                                | <hr/>       |
|                    |                                |                                | \$720.45    |
| <b>4th Quarter</b> |                                |                                |             |
| 04/02/21           | Denton Wilson Memorial         | Jeff Wilson DDS                | 500.00      |
| 04/02/21           | LP FFA Scholarship             | Las Plumas High ASB            | 5,000.00    |
| 04/16/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Judy McInturf                  | 100.00      |
| 05/03/21           | Fraternal Order of Eagles      | Fraternal Order of Eagles      | 3,500.00    |
| 05/03/21           | Rho Eta Chapter Beta Sigma Phi | Rho Eta Chapter Beta Sigma Phi | 600.00      |
| 05/03/21           | PEO Chapter NB                 | PEO Chapter NB                 | 500.00      |
| 05/10/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Ray Seehorn                    | 250.00      |
| 05/10/21           | Wise Memorial Scholarship      | Donald Wise                    | 400.00      |
| 05/18/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | 209.78      |
| 05/18/21           | Grillo Family Scholarship      | Irene & Giachino Aiello        | 100.00      |
| 05/18/21           | Aiello Family Scholarship      | Irene & Giachino Aiello        | 100.00      |
| 05/18/21           | Del Whittier Memorial          | Beverly Whittier               | 100.00      |
| 05/21/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Claire High                    | 200.00      |
| 05/28/21           | James Grosse/Sunrise Rotary    | Leesha Mathauser               | 200.00      |
| 06/07/21           | Class of 28 Scholarship        | George B Sligar Jr.            | 192.00      |
| 06/07/21           | Ella Sligar Scholarship        | George B Sligar Jr.            | 130.00      |
| 06/10/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Mooretown Rancheria            | 500.00      |
| 06/18/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Al Hottinger                   | 180.68      |
| 06/18/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Ray Seehorn                    | 100.00      |
| 06/23/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | Taco Bell / Lynnrich Inc       | 100.00      |
| 06/23/21           | Dave Bruce, Hall of Fame       | James McNulty                  | 100.00      |
|                    |                                |                                | <hr/>       |
|                    |                                |                                | \$13,062.46 |
| Total YTD          |                                |                                | <hr/>       |
|                    |                                |                                | \$15,444.96 |

# *Oroville Union High School District*

## Memorandum

**TO:** Board of Trustees  
**FROM:** Dr. Corey Willenberg  
**DATE:** July 19, 2021  
**SUBJECT:** Acceptance of Donations to the Hall of Fame

---

The District is seeking board approval to accept donations from the following individual or business sponsors:

### Operating Fund

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Dean & Sue Andoe  | \$100 |
| Paula Felipe      | \$100 |
| Abbe Ryan Hensley | \$100 |
| Myron Openshaw    | \$100 |

### Scholarship Fund

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Al Hottinger    | \$180.68 |
| Barbara Little* | \$600    |
| Jim McNulty     | \$100    |
| Taco Bell       | \$100    |

\*In memoriam

# Las Plumas High School Memorandum



**DATE:** June 30, 2021

**TO:** Dr. Corey Willenberg and Members of the Board of Trustees

**FROM:** Daniel Ramos, Jr., Principal

**SUBJECT:** Donations to various programs

---

The following businesses or community members have generously donated our programs at Las Plumas High School. I request the board approve these donations.

- Mooretown Rancheria has donated \$250.00 to the LPHS Boys Basketball program.
- Janice and George Gnesda has donated \$500.00 to the LPHS Girls Soccer team.
- Unico Engineering Inc. has donated \$250.00 to the LPHS Football program.
- William Fox has donated \$200.00 to the LPHS Football program.
- James McNulty Rental Properties has donated \$100.00 to the LPHS Football program.



Las Plumas High School  
Memorandum

**DATE:** June 18, 2021

**TO:** Dr. Corey Willenberg and Members of the Board of Trustees

**FROM:** Daniel Ramos, Jr., Principal

**SUBJECT:** Donations to LPHS Wrestling Program

---

The Oroville Aerie No. 196 Fraternal Order of Eagle Riders has generously given a donation in the amount of \$500.00 to the Las Plumas Wrestling team. I request the board approve this donation.



**To:** Oroville Union High School Board of Trustees  
**From:** Kevin Simas, Director of Education  
**Date:** 7/19/2021  
**Subject:** OUHSD 2021-2022 Spring Release Consolidated Application

---

**Background Information:** The Assistant Superintendent and Education Services collaborated on the 21-22 Consolidated Application for OUHSD Title I, II, III and Title V funds. This application is a requirement of the California Department of Education for receiving federal funding for services to students from special populations (English Learners, Homeless and Foster Youth, Low Socio-economic and Rural status) The application is included for the Board's review. OUHSD will convene the District English Learner Advisory Committee meeting to review this plan and provide input.

**Financial Impact:** N/A

**Recommendation:** Approval of the OUHSD 2021-2022 Consolidated Application.

**2021-22 Certification of Assurances**

Submission of Certification of Assurances is required every fiscal year. A complete list of legal and program assurances for the fiscal year can be found at <https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/co/ca21assurancestoc.asp>.

**CDE Program Contact:**

Consolidated Application Support Desk, Education Data Office, [ConAppSupport@cde.ca.gov](mailto:ConAppSupport@cde.ca.gov), 916-319-0297

**Consolidated Application Certification Statement**

I hereby certify that all of the applicable state and federal rules and regulations will be observed by this applicant; that to the best of my knowledge the information contained in this application is correct and complete; and I agree to participate in the monitoring process regarding the use of these funds according to the standards and criteria set forth by the California Department of Education Federal Program Monitoring (FPM) Office. Legal assurances for all programs are accepted as the basic legal condition for the operation of selected projects and programs and copies of assurances are retained on site. I certify that we accept all assurances except for those for which a waiver has been obtained or requested. A copy of all waivers or requests is on file. I certify that actual ink signatures for this form are on file.

|                                            |                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Authorized Representative's Full Name      | Kevin Simas           |
| Authorized Representative's Signature      |                       |
| Authorized Representative's Title          | Director of Education |
| Authorized Representative's Signature Date | 07/19/2021            |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**2021-22 Protected Prayer Certification**

Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) Section 8524 specifies federal requirements regarding constitutionally protected prayer in public elementary and secondary schools. This form meets the annual requirement and provides written certification.

**CDE Program Contact:**

Carrie Lopes, Title I Policy, Program, and Support Office, [CLopes@cde.ca.gov](mailto:CLopes@cde.ca.gov), 916-319-0126

**Protected Prayer Certification Statement**

The local educational agency (LEA) hereby assures and certifies to the California State Board of Education that the LEA has no policy that prevents, or otherwise denies participation in, constitutionally protected prayer in public schools as set forth in the "Guidance on Constitutionally Protected Prayer in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools."

The LEA hereby assures that this page has been printed and contains an ink signature. The ink signature copy shall be made available to the California Department of Education upon request or as part of an audit, a compliance review, or a complaint investigation.

|                                                                                                                                                |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| The authorized representative agrees to the above statement                                                                                    | Yes                   |
| Authorized Representative's Full Name                                                                                                          | Kevin Simas           |
| Authorized Representative's Title                                                                                                              | Director of Education |
| Authorized Representative's Signature Date                                                                                                     | 07/19/2021            |
| Comment<br>If the LEA is not able to certify at this time, then an explanation must be provided in the comment field. (Maximum 500 characters) |                       |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**2021-22 LCAP Federal Addendum Certification****CDE Program Contact:**Local Agency Systems Support Office, [LCAPAddendum@cde.ca.gov](mailto:LCAPAddendum@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-5233**Initial Application**

To receive initial funding under the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), a local educational agency (LEA) must have a plan approved by the State Educational Agency on file with the State. Within California, LEAs that apply for ESSA funds for the first time are required to complete the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), the LCAP Federal Addendum Template (Addendum), and the Consolidated Application (ConApp). The LCAP, in conjunction with the Addendum and the ConApp, serve to meet the requirements of the ESSA LEA Plan.

In order to initially apply for funds, the LEA must certify that the current LCAP has been approved by the local governing board or governing body of the LEA. As part of this certification, the LEA agrees to submit the LCAP Federal Addendum, that has been approved by the local governing board or governing body of the LEA, to the California Department of Education (CDE) and acknowledges that the LEA agrees to work with the CDE to ensure that the Addendum addresses all required provisions of the ESSA programs for which they are applying for federal education funds.

**Returning Application**

If the LEA certified a prior year LCAP Federal Addendum Certification data collection form in the Consolidated Application and Reporting System, then the LEA may use in this form the same original approval or adoption date used in the prior year form.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>County Office of Education (COE) or District</b><br>For a COE, enter the original approval date as the day the CDE approved the current LCAP. For a district, enter the original approval date as the day the COE approved the current LCAP | 09/12/2019            |
| <b>Direct Funded Charter</b><br>Enter the adoption date of the current LCAP                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |
| Authorized Representative's Full Name                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Kevin Simas           |
| Authorized Representative's Title                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Director of Education |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**2021-22 Application for Funding****CDE Program Contact:**Consolidated Application Support Desk, Education Data Office, [ConAppSupport@cde.ca.gov](mailto:ConAppSupport@cde.ca.gov), 916-319-0297**Local Governing Board Approval**

The local educational agency (LEA) is required to review and receive approval of their Application for Funding selections with their local governing board.

|                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Date of approval by local governing board | 08/18/2021 |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|

**District English Learner Advisory Committee Review**

Per Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Section 11308, if your LEA has more than 50 English learners, then the LEA must establish a District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) which shall review and advise on the development of the application for funding programs that serve English learners.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DELAC representative's full name<br>(non-LEA employee)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tony Rosales                                                                |
| DELAC review date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 08/12/2021                                                                  |
| Meeting minutes web address<br><br>Please enter the web address of DELAC review meeting minutes (format <a href="http://SomeWebsiteName.xxx">http://SomeWebsiteName.xxx</a> ). If a web address is not available, then the LEA must keep the minutes on file which indicate that the application was reviewed by the committee. | <a href="https://www.ouhsd.org/Page/106">https://www.ouhsd.org/Page/106</a> |
| DELAC comment<br><br>If an advisory committee refused to review the application, or if DELAC review is not applicable, enter a comment. (Maximum 500 characters)                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |

**Application for Categorical Programs**

To receive specific categorical funds for a school year, the LEA must apply for the funds by selecting Yes below. Only the categorical funds that the LEA is eligible to receive are displayed.

|                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Title I, Part A (Basic Grant)</b><br>ESSA Sec. 1111 et seq.<br>SACS 3010               | Yes |
| <b>Title II, Part A (Supporting Effective Instruction)</b><br>ESEA Sec. 2104<br>SACS 4035 | Yes |
| <b>Title III English Learner</b><br>ESEA Sec. 3102<br>SACS 4203                           | Yes |
| <b>Title III Immigrant</b><br>ESEA Sec. 3102<br>SACS 4201                                 | Yes |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

## 2021-22 Application for Funding

**CDE Program Contact:**

Consolidated Application Support Desk, Education Data Office, [ConAppSupport@cde.ca.gov](mailto:ConAppSupport@cde.ca.gov), 916-319-0297

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Title IV, Part A (Student and School Support)</b><br><br>ESSA Sec. 4101<br>SACS 4127 | Yes |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**2021-22 Title III English Learner Student Program Subgrant Budget**

The purpose of this data collection form is to provide a proposed budget for 2021-22 English learner (EL) Student Program Subgrant funds only per the Title III English Learner Students Program requirements (ESSA, Sections 3114, 3115, & 3116).

**CDE Program Contact:**

Geoffrey Ndirangu, Language Policy and Leadership Office, [GNdirang@cde.ca.gov](mailto:GNdirang@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-5831  
Caroline Takahashi, Language Policy and Leadership Office, [CTakahashi@cde.ca.gov](mailto:CTakahashi@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-5739

**Estimated Allocation Calculation**

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Estimated English learner per student allocation     | \$126.25 |
| Estimated English learner student count              | 75       |
| Estimated English learner student program allocation | \$9,469  |

**Note: \$10,000 minimum program eligibility criteria**

If the local educational agency's estimated English learner student program allocation is less than \$10,000, then it does not meet the minimum program eligibility criteria for direct funding status and requires further action. To receive instructions regarding the consortium application process, please go to the California Department of Education Title III EL Consortium Details web page at <https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/el/t3/elconsortium.asp>.

**Budget**

|                                                                                                                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Professional development activities                                                                                                              | \$9,469 |
| Program and other authorized activities                                                                                                          | \$0     |
| English Proficiency and Academic Achievement                                                                                                     | \$0     |
| Parent, family, and community engagement                                                                                                         | \$0     |
| Direct administrative costs<br>(Amount cannot exceed 2% of the estimated English learner student program allocation)                             | \$0     |
| Indirect costs<br>(LEA can apply its approved indirect rate to the portion of the subgrant that is not reserved for direct administrative costs) | \$0     |
| Total budget                                                                                                                                     | \$9,469 |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**2021-22 Title III Immigrant Student Program Subgrant Budget**

The purpose of this data collection form is to provide a proposed budget for 2021-22 Immigrant Student Program Subgrant funds only per the Title III Immigrant Student Program requirements (ESSA, Sections 3114, 3115, & 3116).

**CDE Program Contact:**

Geoffrey Ndirangu, Language Policy and Leadership Office, [GNdirang@cde.ca.gov](mailto:GNdirang@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-5831  
Caroline Takahashi, Language Policy and Leadership Office, [CTakahashi@cde.ca.gov](mailto:CTakahashi@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-5739

**Estimated Allocation Calculation**

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Estimated immigrant per student allocation     | \$157.20 |
| Estimated immigrant student count              | 6        |
| Estimated immigrant student program allocation | \$943    |

**Note: Eligibility criteria**

A local educational agency which has 21 or more eligible immigrant students and has experienced a significant increase of one percent or more in eligible immigrant students enrollment in the current year, compared with the average of the two preceding fiscal years, is eligible to apply.

**Budget**

|                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Authorized activities                                                                                                                            | \$943 |
| Direct administrative costs<br>(Amount should not exceed 2% of the estimated immigrant student program allocation)                               | \$0   |
| Indirect costs<br>(LEA can apply its approved indirect rate to the portion of the subgrant that is not reserved for direct administrative costs) | \$0   |
| Total budget                                                                                                                                     | \$943 |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**2021-22 Substitute System for Time Accounting**

This certification may be used by auditors and by California Department of Education oversight personnel when conducting audits and sub-recipient monitoring of the substitute time-and-effort system. Approval is automatically granted when the local educational agency (LEA) submits and certifies this data collection.

**CDE Program Contact:**

Hilary Thomson, Fiscal Oversight and Support Office, [HThomson@cde.ca.gov](mailto:HThomson@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-0765

The LEA certifies that only eligible employees will participate in the substitute system and that the system used to document employee work schedules includes sufficient controls to ensure that the schedules are accurate.

Detailed information on documenting salaries and wages, including both substitute systems of time accounting, are described in Procedure 905 of the California School Accounting Manual posted on the web at <https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/sa/>.

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2021-22 Request for authorization                                                                                                                                                           | Yes                                                                                                                |
| LEA certifies that the following is a full disclosure of any known deficiencies with the substitute system or known challenges with implementing the system<br><br>(Maximum 500 characters) | OUHSD certifies that there are no known deficiencies or challenges with the substitute system for time accounting. |

**\*\*\*Warning\*\*\***

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

## 2021-22 Nonprofit Private School Consultation

The local educational agency shall provide, on an equitable basis, special education services or other benefits to address the needs of eligible children and staff enrolled in nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools under the programs listed below.

**DE Program Contact:**

Yvonne Hanna, Title I Policy, Program, and Support Office, [SHanna@cde.ca.gov](mailto:SHanna@cde.ca.gov), 916-319-0948  
Tina DeRose, Title I Policy, Program, and Support Office, [RDeroserose@cde.ca.gov](mailto:RDeroserose@cde.ca.gov), 916-323-0472

In accordance with the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) sections 1117 and 8501, local educational agencies shall consult annually with appropriate private school officials and both shall have the goal of reaching agreement on how to provide equitable and effective programs for eligible private school children, teachers, and families. This applies to programs under Title I, Part A; Title I, Part C; Title II, Part A; Title III, Part A; Title IV, Part A; Title IV, Part B; and section 4631, with regard to the Project School Emergency Response to Violence Program (Project SERV).

The enrollment numbers are reported under penalty of perjury by each private school in its annual Private School Affidavit. The information in the Private School Affidavit is not verified, and the California Department of Education takes no position as to its accuracy. It is expected that districts engaged in private school consultation verify the accuracy of student enrollment data and the tax exempt status if it is being used for the purpose of providing equitable services.

**Private School's Believed Results of Consultation Allowable Codes**

- '1: meaningful consultation occurred
- '2: timely and meaningful consultation did not occur
- '3: the program design is not equitable with respect to eligible private school children
- '4: timely and meaningful consultation did not occur and the program design is not equitable with respect to eligible private school children
- add non-attendance area school(s)

No

The local educational agency is electing to add nonprofit private schools outside of the district's attendance area.

**Warning**

The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

2021-22 Nonprofit Private School Consultation

The local educational agency shall provide, on an equitable basis, special education services or other benefits to address the needs of eligible children and staff enrolled in nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools under the programs listed below.

| School Name | School Code | Enrollment | Consultation Occurred | Was Consultation Agreement Met | Signed Written Affirmation on File | Consultation Code | School Added |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|

\*\*\*Warning\*\*\*  
The data in this report may be protected by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and other applicable data privacy laws. Unauthorized access or sharing of this data may constitute a violation of both state and federal law.

**AGREEMENT TO PREPARE  
DEVELOPER FEE JUSTIFICATION STUDY  
for  
OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Prepared by:

Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc.  
2230 K Street  
Sacramento, California 95816  
(916) 441-0986

CONTENTS

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT ..... | 1 |
| PROJECT METHODOLOGY .....    | 1 |
| CONSULTING FEES .....        | 4 |
| TIME SCHEDULE .....          | 5 |
| SIGNATURE .....              | 5 |

## PURPOSE OF PROJECT

---

The objective of this project is to determine if a reasonable relationship exists between new residential, commercial, and industrial development and the need for new and/or reconstructed school facilities in the Oroville Union High School District. The study will be documented to provide the District with the justification necessary to levy developer fees as authorized by Education Code Section 17620. The report will comply with any new legislative requirements to date, including SB 1693 and AB 3081 requirements.

## PROJECT METHODOLOGY

---

The project that Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc. is proposing will be comprised of the following separate components:

- Component A:** Projection of the residential, commercial, and industrial development.
- Component B:** Identification of student yield factors for residential, commercial, and industrial development.
- Component C:** Generation of enrollment projections based on natural growth and new residential development.
- Component D:** Identification of existing facility capacity, facility needs, and facility costs based on enrollment projections. Class size reduction implementation may affect District capacity.
- Component E:** Preparation of documentation in compliance with current developer fee law.

## **COMPONENT A**

In order to identify the projected student impact of residential, commercial, and industrial development, it is necessary to assess the impact of development. This component of the study will identify the level of future residential, commercial, and industrial development anticipated to occur in the District.

As required to justify developer fees, the specific steps in this component are:

- Identify approved and tentative development projects on file with the county and city planning departments where applicable.
- Identify development potential for vacant and under-developed land.
- Identify city building densities, current zoning, and master plan designations to establish build-out potentials.
- Provide development projections for single family residential and multiple family residential development. Provide projections of commercial and industrial development by category.
- Determine the development impact on the District when pre-existing dwelling units are demolished and replaced by reconstructed dwelling units as it occurs within the District boundaries.
- Project fee revenues for residential, commercial and industrial based on the current maximum fee.

*District responsibility: Provide information regarding current and future projected residential development known to the District.*

## **COMPONENT B**

State default student yields will be utilized or student generation rates (SGR's) will be calculated to project the student impact of future development. The commercial/industrial SGR's will address employee generation factors, as provided by the San Diego Traffic Generation documentation (17621(e)(1)(B)).

### **COMPONENT C**

Enrollment projections for the District will be provided which are based on the levels of new residential development identified in Component A and the SGR's identified in Component B. The enrollment projections will utilize a cohort survival methodology and proposed residential development where applicable.

*District responsibility: Provide demographic information, including CBEDS enrollment for the current school year. Enrollments must be provided by grade level.*

### **COMPONENT D**

Once the enrollment projections are established, the District's ability to house future enrollments will be analyzed. The capacity of the District facility will be identified and future enrollments will be "loaded" into the facilities to determine if, and when, the capacity at each grade level organization will be exceeded. The effects of class size reduction program implementation will be determined. Costs for providing new facilities will be provided on a per dwelling unit, per student, and per square foot basis.

In addition to establishing the District's future facility needs and costs, the available facility funding sources will be identified.

*District responsibility: Provide a schematic fire drill map or SP1A of each District site, including any closed or unused sites. The schematic should include current class use, District loading policy, and any limitation to housing additional students (classroom use or school site size.) Portable classrooms must be identified for each site, including use, and ownership; if they are leased, terms of lease must be provided.*

### **COMPONENT E**

The information and conclusions identified in Components A through D will be included in a report to be delivered to the District upon completion of the project. The report will comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 17620.

## CONSULTING FEES

---

Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc. will provide a digital (PDF) draft copy of the report for district review. After the report is finalized, a digital (PDF) final report will be provided to the district. Upon request, bound hard copies will be provided to the district. Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc. will provide step-by-step instructions to implement the fees. Model resolutions and Board policies for the public hearing process and the establishment of developer fees will also be provided.

| <u>Oroville Union High SD</u>            | <u>Price</u>  | <u>15% Discount*</u> |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>Developer Fee Justification Study</b> | <b>\$5270</b> | <b>\$4479</b>        |

\*If half or more districts in Butte County sign an agreement with Jack Schreder & Associates to have a Developer Fee Study prepared, a 15% discount will be given to each district.

*Note: Education Code Section 17620(a)(5) provides that developer fee revenues may be used to pay for the cost of preparing developer fee justification documentation.*

As a courtesy at **no cost to the District**, Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc. will provide a template for your District's 5-year plan as required by Government Code Sections 66006 and 66001. This plan is updated each year and must be available for public review by December 26<sup>th</sup> (180 days after close of previous fiscal year).

Upon the District's request, Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc. will assist the District with completing the plan. The cost for such assistance is \$185/hour, not to exceed 16 hours.

### **Additional Considerations**

- The quoted price does not include attendance at the Board meeting when the report is presented; this is an additional optional cost for the District.
- Visitations to the district following the completion of the draft will be reimbursed to the Consultant in the amount of \$185 an hour including travel time.
- Reproduction costs for bound hard copies of the final report will be reimbursed to the Consultant.
- Express mail expenses will be documented and reimbursed to the Consultant.

## TIME SCHEDULE

---

The draft report which will include baseline data regarding District capacity, student yield information, classroom loading policies and class size reduction will be determined within 60 days of a signed agreement and receipt of requested information. The final report will be completed 15 days after receipt of the final draft from the District.

**This agreement is between the Oroville Union High School District and Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc.**

---

Susan Watts  
Assistant Superintendent,  
Business Services  
Oroville Union High SD

---

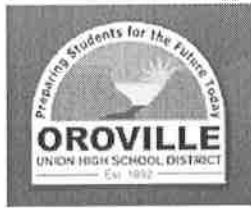
  
Jack Schreder  
Jack Schreder & Associates, Inc.

---

Date

---

June 8, 2021  
Date



**To:** Oroville Union High School Board of Trustees  
**From:** Kevin Simas, Director of Education  
**Date:** 7/20/2021  
**Subject:** 2021-2022 agreement with Teacher Created Materials

---

**Background Information:** During the 2020-2021 school year, OUHSD contracted with Teacher Created Materials for training from Dr. Sharroky Hollie on culturally and linguistically responsive teaching and learning. Dr. Hollie provided training for all district staff and instructional coaching for three cohorts of teachers, psychologists, and social workers (25 staff members). OUHSD has entered into an agreement with Dr. Hollie and Teacher Created Materials for the 2021-2022 school year to provide coaching for three additional cohorts of teachers and training for the administrative team.

**Financial Impact:** \$35,500 from Title I funding

**Recommendation:** Approval



# Proposal

Teacher Created Materials  
5301 Oceanus Drive  
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

6/22/2021

Proposal #: TCM-00067036  
Kevin Simas  
Director of Education  
Oroville Union High School District  
2211 Washington Ave.  
Oroville, CA 95966

| Item # | Title                             | Qty | Unit Price  | Ext Price   |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 125098 | CLR Coaching Session RD1 Cohort D | 1   | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 125098 | CLR Coaching Session RD1 Cohort E | 1   | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 125098 | CLR Coaching Session RD1 Cohort F | 1   | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 125187 | CLR Leadership Workshop           | 1   | \$5,500.00  | \$5,500.00  |

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>Total:</b> | <b>\$35,500.00</b> |
|---------------|--------------------|

Spenser Britton  
Sales Consultant  
Teacher Created Materials  
Direct Line: 714-891-2273  
Fax Number: 888-877-7606  
Email: sbritton@tcmpub.com

## Memorandum of Understanding

**This Agreement** is entered into for the period of August 10, 2021 – May 31, 2022 between Oroville Union High School District and Teacher Created Materials.

The intent of this contractual agreement is to clarify the respective roles and responsibilities of Oroville Union High School District and Teacher Created Materials.

Teacher Created Materials agrees to:

- Provide 3 Coaching Cycles for Culturally and Linguistical Responsive Teaching for 3 cohorts of 6-10 teachers kicking off with a Refresher Course on Jumpstart to Coaching. Each Cycle consists of 3 Coaching Sessions.
- Provide a 3hr CLR Leadership Workshop to the district Admin
- Provide a binder study training to dedicated binder study facilitator designated by the district
- Provide necessary packets and handouts for training and coaching sessions
- Provide the coaches/trainers for coaching sessions
- Be Prepared to provide coaching either virtually or in person depending on suggested guidelines for gatherings provided by the state.

Oroville Union High School District will provide:

- Program staff to help facilitate the training session
- 6-10 teachers for each of the 3 coaching cohort to participate in CLR coaching cycle
- Time and adequate space or capacity for trainees to access virtual platform if coaching is provided virtually for the coaching sessions to take place.
- Pay a fee amounting to \$35,500 for the 3 coaching cycles and 3hr leadership workshop. See breakdown in the attached proposal.

### TERMS:

- This agreement is in effect between August 10, 2021 – May 31, 2022
- The delivery method of this professional training/coaching will be fluid and can switch from virtual to in person if guidelines permit or vice versa.
- This agreement may be adjusted to meet the needs of one or both parties when alterations are made in writing and approved by both parties
- Either party may terminate this Contract upon thirty (30) day written notice

**Indemnity:** Except with respect to claims arising from a Party's separate negligence or willful acts, which shall remain that Party's personal obligation, each Party agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party and its directors, officers, and employees with respect to a claim arising from the Party's actual or alleged act, failure to act, error, or omission in the performance of their obligations under this Agreement or any governing law or regulations.

**Insurance:** Each Party shall purchase and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement insurance or indemnity protection that is co-equal with its indemnity obligations. This shall include, but not necessarily be limited to (1) broad form commercial general liability coverage (including, as appropriate, products coverage if goods are being provided, and completed operations coverage, if

construction-related services are being provided), (2) personal/commercial automobile liability insurance (including, as appropriate, owned, hired, and borrowed auto coverages), and (3) professional liability/errors and omissions (if legal, accounting, consulting, day care, IT consulting, or similar professional services are provided). The limit of liability for such coverage shall be no less than \$1 million per claim/occurrence, \$2 million in the aggregate. The other Party and its directors, officers, and employees, to the extent of the owed indemnity obligations, shall be "additional insureds" under such policies. Each Party's insurance/coverage shall be primary with respect to their liability. And, each Party shall also maintain workers' compensation insurance.

The parties, having read and considered the above provisions, indicate their agreement by their authorized signatures below

Aimee Watt 7/16/21  
CFO/CBO Oroville Union HSD Date

Mary Kittrelle 6/23/21  
Teacher Created Materials Representative Date

Kevin Amian 7/16/21  
Representative from Oroville Union HS District Date



## LICENSING AGREEMENT

This Agreement effective **September 15, 2021**, is made and entered into by **Oroville Union High School District** as Licensee and Document Tracking Services (DTS) as Licensor each a "Party" and collectively the "Parties".

Licensee desires that DTS provide a license to use DTS proprietary web-based application in accordance with the following provisions:

- A. License. DTS hereby grants to Licensee a non-exclusive license to use DTS application in order to create, edit, update, print and track specific documents as described in Exhibit **A** of this agreement.
  - (i) DTS retains all rights, title and interest in DTS application and any registered trademarks associated with the license.
  - (ii) Licensee retains all rights, title and interest in the documents as described in Exhibit **A** of this agreement.
- B. Internet Areas. All parties including third party licensees shall not be permitted to establish any "pointers" or links between the Online Area and any other area on or outside of the DTS login without the prior written approval.
- C. Term of License. The term of the Agreement is for **three (3) years** from the effective date (as noted in paragraph one) of the license agreement.
- D. Personnel. DTS will assign the appropriate personnel to represent DTS in all aspects of the license including but not limited to account set up and customer license inquiries.
- E. Content. DTS will be solely responsible for loading the content supplied by Licensee into DTS secure server and provide complete access to Licensee and its representatives.
- F. Security of Data. DTS at all times will have complete security of Licensee documents on dedicated servers that only authorized DTS personnel will have access to; all login by DTS authorized will be stored and saved as to time of log-in and log-out.
  - (i) Licensee may request DTS to only store Licensee documents for the period of time that allows Licensee and its authorized personnel to create, edit and update their documents.
- G. Management of Database. DTS shall allow Licensee to review, edit, create, update and otherwise manage all content of Licensee available through the Secure Login of DTS.
- H. Customer License. DTS shall respond promptly and professionally to questions, comments, complaints and other reasonable requests regarding any aspect of DTS application by Licensee. DTS business hours are Monday-Friday 8AM PST to 5PM PST except for national/state holidays.



- I. License Fee. Licensee shall pay an **annual fee of \$1,125 for three (3) years.**
- J. Document Set Up Fee. The one-time set up fee for documents as described in Exhibit A and made a part of this Agreement is **\$0.**
- K. Payment Terms. Licensee shall pay the annual licensing fee upon execution of the Agreement between parties and the electronic submittal of the invoice to Licensee.
- L. Number of Documents. The maximum number of documents per school district is limited to **one (1).**
- M. Warranty. Licensee represents and warrants that all information provided to DTS, including but not limited to narratives, editorials, information regarding schools, is owned by Licensee and Licensee has the right to use and allow use by DTS as called for hereunder and that no copyrights, trademark rights or intellectual property rights of any nature of any third party will be infringed by the intended use thereof. In the event any claim is brought against DTS based on an alleged violation of the rights warranted herein, Licensee agrees to indemnify and hold DTS harmless from all such claims, including attorney fees and costs incurred by DTS in defending such claims.
- N. Definitions.
  - (i) Document. A document is defined as **a)** a specific template provided by CDE or; **b)** any specific word document or forms that have different fields or school references such as elementary, middle or high schools\* submitted by District or CDE; or **c)** individual inserts submitted by District or CDE that are integrated into existing documents or are offered as supplemental and/or addendums to other report documents.
  - \* Licensee submits a SPSA template for their elementary, middle and high schools, which is counted as three (3) separate documents.
  - (ii) Customized Documents. Any document that is not a standard CDE template is considered a custom document and as such may be subject to additional setup fees; DTS shall provide an estimated cost of these additional fees prior to the execution of this agreement.
- O. Document Setup Fee. DTS will charge a one-time setup fee of \$200 per standard document up to a maximum of \$850 for customized documents.
- P. Additional Fees. Licensee shall pay additional fees if Licensee exceeds the number of documents as described in section L of this agreement. The fee for each additional document is \$39 per document times the number of schools in the district. The fee shall be payable within thirty (30) days from DTS invoice.
- Q. Additional Services. DTS can also provide Data Transfer and Document Translation services to Licensee for an additional fee. The fee for each additional service would be agreed upon between the parties and invoiced at the time the services were requested. The fee shall be payable within thirty (30) days from DTS invoice.



The Parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Document Tracking Services, LLC

By: Aaron Tarazon, Director  
Document Tracking Services  
10225 Barnes Canyon Road, Suite A200  
San Diego, CA 92121  
858-784-0960 - Phone  
858-587-4640 - Corporate Fax

Date: July 16, 2021

Licensee

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Oroville Union High School District



### **Exhibit A**

The following are standard documents to be used in conjunction with the license.

1. 2021 Local Control and Accountability Plan (CDE Template)
2. 2021 School Plan for Student Achievement (CDE Template)
3. 2021 School Accountability Report Card, English (CDE Template)
4. Others to be identified as needed.

July 13, 2021

Dear OUHSD Board of Directors,

Hello, I'm Laurie Sousa representing as chairman for Delta Upsilon Sorority Oroville Chapter contacting you with a request in sponsoring our Annual Breast Cancer Awareness Walk and Pink Pancake Breakfast at Harrison Stadium on Saturday, October 2, 2021.

For eighteen years we had been holding this Community Service fundraiser event at Bedrock Park. Due to safety issues which are brought on from our homeless residents living along the river, we have witnessed an increase of their camps, drugs, garbage and destroying our public restrooms. In 2019 we moved our event to Harrison Stadium. It was the best thing we did for this fundraiser. Plus, we were able to show the best stadium in Northern California and everyone was so delighted.

Delta Upsilon Sorority in 19 years has raised around \$70,052.97 through this event and have donated all money's to help our local ladies through California Health Collaborative " Every Woman Counts" program, which is monitored through Oroville's Valley Woman's Imaging Center with screening and further testing for women who qualified.

We have other fundraising events to pay for the three \$1,500.00 High School Scholarships we give at OUHSD scholarship programs the past twenty-five plus years. We appreciated your generous donation in 2019 being a sponsor in waving the stadium's renting fee. Our sorority paid for the additional custodial hours. We were able to provide a safe and clean facility for our families who came to walk in memory of those who have passed and support those who are fighting to beat cancer. Which I'm personally proud of our stadium. We are a nonprofit with a Tax ID #

Thank you for your time and community service,



Laurie Sousa

\* See attachment for the facilities cost for this event.

Requesting Organization: Delta Upsilon Sorority

Facility Requested: Harrison

Date Requested Oct 2 2021 Group: I / II / III

| <b>Facility Charge</b> (includes attendant)    | # of hours | Rate   | Total         |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------|
| First Hour                                     | 1.0        | 125.00 | 125.00        |
| Additional Hours                               | 4.0        | 50.00  | 200.00        |
| Additional Hours (with lights - Harrison only) | 0.0        | 75.00  | 0.00          |
|                                                |            |        | <u>325.00</u> |

| <b>Additional Custodial</b> | # of hours | Rate  | Daily Total |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| Harrison Stadium            | 5.0        | 48.34 | 241.70      |
| Gym                         |            | 48.34 | 0.00        |
| Classroom                   |            | 48.34 | 0.00        |
| Other                       |            | 48.34 | 0.00        |
|                             | 5.0        | 38.00 | 241.70      |

| <b>Extra help during event</b>         | # of hours | Rate  | Total       |
|----------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| Additional Attendance for large events |            | 48.34 | 0.00        |
| Sound System                           |            | 0.00  | 0.00        |
| District Security                      |            | 48.34 | 0.00        |
| Oroville Police Dept.                  |            | 57.51 | 0.00        |
|                                        |            |       | <u>0.00</u> |

| <b>Summary of Charges</b> | Total           |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Event Charges       | <u>\$566.70</u> |



**Facility Use Deposit** (separate check)

\$100 Classroom \$500 Library/Gym \$1,000 Harrison Stadium

The facility deposit may be forfeited in the event of damage to the facility or excessive trash being left.

Delta Upsilon Sorority

Annual

# Breast Cancer AWARENESS WALK

Oct. 2, 2021

8:30 a.m.

*New  
Location!*

Harrison  
Stadium  
Oroville

- NO DOGS
- ONLY WATER ALLOWED ON FIELD

## Pink Pancake Breakfast

- includes sausage, fruit, and coffee  
at 8:00 a.m.

\$5.00 - Adults • \$3.00 - Children under 12 years

**\$30.00 Entry Fee**

**EARLY BIRD REGISTRATION: SIGN UP BY 9-17-21 and receive a T-SHIRT**  
Registrations can be taken at the walk; however, t-shirts may not be included.

For more Information or Registration  
Call: Laurie at 321-7806 or Linn at 533-2027

Delta Upsilon Sorority  
Annual  
*Breast Cancer*  
AWARENESS WALK

October 2, 2021

*New  
Location!*

Time: 8:30 a.m. • Place: Harrison Stadium, Oroville

**NO DOGS • ONLY WATER ALLOWED ON FIELD**

*Pink Pancake Breakfast at 8:00 a.m. – includes sausage, fruit, and coffee*

\$5.00 - Adults • \$3.00 - Children under 12 years

**\$30.00 – Please make checks payable to: Delta Upsilon**

**EARLY BIRD REGISTRATION: SIGN UP BY 9-17-21 and receive a T-SHIRT**  
Registrations can be taken at the walk; however, t-shirts may not be included.

**For more Information or Registration - Call: Laurie at 321-7806 or Linn at 533-2027**

**NOTICE: THIS RELEASE FORM IS A CONTRACT WITH LEGAL CONSEQUENCES. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE SIGNING.**

**RELEASE FORM – 2021**

In consideration of the acceptance of this entry. I intend to be legally bound, hereby for myself, my heirs, executors, and administrators waive and release any and all rights and claims for damages that I may or acquire against the Delta Upsilon Sorority, contributing sponsors, their representative, executors, for any and all injuries or sickness suffered by me due to participation in the Breast Cancer Awareness Walk. I attest that I am physically fit and have sufficiently trained for event. A parent or guardian must sign for walkers under the age of 18 years.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please check this box if you are a Cancer Survivor

**T-Shirt Size:**        S        M        L        XL        XXL

**MAIL FORM AND ENTRY FEE TO: Delta Upsilon**  
c/o Linn Koch  
1019 10th Street  
Oroville, CA 95965

| Site            | Description                                | Priority | Priority Level | Funding Source | Estimated Cost |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| District        | Key management / replacement               | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$40,000.00    |
| District        | Tree management                            | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$25,000.00    |
| District        | Fencing around solar panel controls        | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$25,000.00    |
| District        | Safety window film                         | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$75,000.00    |
| District        | Touchless fixtures for R/R                 | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$50,000.00    |
| District Office | Security camera upgrade                    | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$10,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Gates on parking lots                      | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$20,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Card key system                            | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$18,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Restricted access on fencing               | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$25,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Security camera upgrade                    | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$30,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Softball and Baseball bleacher replacement | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$15,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Alarm system upgrade                       | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$18,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Automatic gate at bus loading zone         | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$25,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Removal of old Ag mobile home              | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$10,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Crossing signage at crosswalk              | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$18,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Roof hatch corrections w/extensions        | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$30,000.00    |
| OHS             | Gym HVAC Installation                      | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$495,000.00   |
| OHS             | Football field fencing                     | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$30,000.00    |
| OHS             | Security camera upgrade                    | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$30,000.00    |
| OHS             | Alarm system upgrade                       | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$18,000.00    |
| OHS             | Hallway door replacement C, S & H wing     | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$50,000.00    |
| PHS             | Fencing                                    | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$22,000.00    |
| PHS             | Parking lot gates                          | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$12,000.00    |
| PHS             | Alarm system upgrade                       | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$15,000.00    |
| PHS             | Repalce defective main electrical shut off | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$5,000.00     |
| OAE             | Security camera upgrade                    | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$12,000.00    |
| OAE             | Alarm system upgrade                       | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$10,000.00    |
| Transportation  | Roll up door automation                    | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$35,000.00    |
| Transportation  | Remove old obsolete lifts                  | 1        | Safety         | One-Time \$\$  | \$20,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Press Box HVAC                             | 2        | Air Quality    | One-Time \$\$  | \$15,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Server Room HVAC                           | 2        | Air Quality    | One-Time \$\$  | \$12,000.00    |
| OHS             | T1, T2 and T3 HVAC replacement             | 2        | Air Quality    | One-Time \$\$  | \$20,000.00    |
| OHS             | A-wing HVAC installation                   | 2        | Air Quality    | One-Time \$\$  | \$75,000.00    |
| OHS             | Window replacement Gym                     | 2        | Air Quality    | One-Time \$\$  | \$60,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Roofing replacement 1200 wing              | 3        | Roofing        | One-Time \$\$  | \$45,000.00    |
| LPHS            | Roofing replacement Ag shop                | 3        | Roofing        | One-Time \$\$  | \$20,000.00    |
| OHS             | Roofing replacement gym                    | 3        | Roofing        | One-Time \$\$  | \$95,000.00    |
| OHS             | Roofing replacement X wing                 | 3        | Roofing        | One-Time \$\$  | \$50,000.00    |
| OHS             | Roofing replacement Student Union          | 3        | Roofing        | One-Time \$\$  | \$35,000.00    |
| PHS             | Roofing replacement 100 wing               | 3        | Roofing        | One-Time \$\$  | \$65,000.00    |
| OHS             | Student Union exterior painting            | 3        | Painting       | One-Time \$\$  | \$35,000.00    |
| PHS             | Exterior painting                          | 3        | Painting       | One-Time \$\$  | \$35,000.00    |
| OAE             | Siding and painting                        | 3        | Painting       | One-Time \$\$  | \$40,000.00    |
| District        | Upgrade landscaping                        | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$10,000.00    |
| District        | Cat 6 IDF cabling upgrade                  | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$6,000.00     |
| District        | Network switch replacement                 | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$18,000.00    |
| District        | Add UPS devices to network                 | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$12,000.00    |
| District        | Electrical panel upgrades                  | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$200,000.00   |
| Harrison        | Upgrade landscaping                        | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$15,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Live Stream of events                      | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$14,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Upgrade field lighting to LED              | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$70,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Sound system upgrade                       | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$18,000.00    |
| Harrison        | BBQ for events                             | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$10,000.00    |
| Harrison        | Tables for events                          | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$8,000.00     |
| Harrison        | Asphalt back parking lot                   | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$185,000.00   |
| LPHS            | Baseball and Softball field lighting       | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$200,000.00   |
| LPHS            | Greenhouse repairs / upgrades              | 4        | TBD            | One-Time \$\$  | \$20,000.00    |

|                 |                                              |   |     |          |      |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---|-----|----------|------|--------------|
| LPHS            | R/R access from main gym in west gym         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$30,000.00  |
| LPHS            | Electrical for hog barn                      | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$18,000.00  |
| LPHS            | Upgrade old volleyball area                  | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$20,000.00  |
| LPHS            | New B.B hoops and backboards at tennis court | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$15,000.00  |
| LPHS            | HVAC for East gym                            | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$165,000.00 |
| LPHS            | 500 wing HVAC replacement                    | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$55,000.00  |
| LPHS            | Weight Room remodel                          | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$20,000.00  |
| LPHS            | Tennis court resurfacing                     | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$30,000.00  |
| OHS             | Kiln Upgrade                                 | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$12,000.00  |
| OHS             | Baseball and Softball field lighting         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$200,000.00 |
| OHS             | New B.B hoops and backboard in gym           | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$25,000.00  |
| OHS             | HVAC Student Union                           | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$165,000.00 |
| PHS             | Field Irrigation                             | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$18,000.00  |
| PHS             | Flooring repalcement Multi-purpose room      | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$35,000.00  |
| PHS             | 200 wing wall removal and repairs            | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$15,000.00  |
| PHS             | Small walk-in for kitchen                    | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$30,000.00  |
| District Office | Replacement doors                            | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$15,000.00  |
| District Office | Flooring replacement                         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$18,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Shop R/R upgrade                             | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$12,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Asphalt parking lot                          | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$50,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Flooring replacement office                  | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$45,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Cooling in shop area                         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$35,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Re-roof shop                                 | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$85,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Shop siding replacement                      | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$100,000.00 |
| LPHS            | 500 wing HVAC replacement                    | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$55,000.00  |
| LPHS            | Weight Room remodel                          | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$20,000.00  |
| LPHS            | Tennis court resurfacing                     | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$30,000.00  |
| OHS             | Kiln Upgrade                                 | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$12,000.00  |
| OHS             | Baseball and Softball field lighting         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$200,000.00 |
| OHS             | New B.B hoops and backboard in gym           | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$25,000.00  |
| OHS             | HVAC Student Union                           | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$165,000.00 |
| PHS             | Field Irrigation                             | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$18,000.00  |
| PHS             | Flooring repalcement Multi-purpose room      | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$35,000.00  |
| PHS             | 200 wing wall removal and repairs            | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$15,000.00  |
| PHS             | Small walk-in for kitchen                    | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$30,000.00  |
| District Office | Replacement doors                            | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$15,000.00  |
| District Office | Flooring replacement                         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$18,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Shop R/R upgrade                             | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$12,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Asphalt parking lot                          | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$50,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Flooring replacement office                  | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$45,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Cooling in shop area                         | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$35,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Re-roof shop                                 | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$85,000.00  |
| Transportation  | Shop siding replacement                      | 4 | TBD | One-Time | \$\$ | \$100,000.00 |

#### Funded with Other Sources

|          |                                          |                 |             |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Harrison | Seal coat and restripe parking lots      | Deferred Maint. | \$30,000.00 |
| LPHS     | Fix bleacher issue that is blocking door | Deferred Maint. | \$25,000.00 |
| LPHS     | Flooring in 1012 / 1014                  | Deferred Maint. | \$15,000.00 |
| LPHS     | Flooring in 1200 wing x3                 | Deferred Maint. | \$28,000.00 |
| OHS      | B & T wing asphalt                       | Deferred Maint. | \$52,000.00 |
| OHS      | B & T wing fencing                       | Deferred Maint. | \$13,000.00 |
| OHS      | T3 flooring repalcement                  | Deferred Maint. | \$10,000.00 |
| OHS      | Restroom upgrades                        | Deferred Maint. | \$60,000.00 |
| OHS      | New wall in Q2                           | Deferred Maint. | \$8,000.00  |
| OHS      | Exterior door replacement Student Union  | Deferred Maint. | \$12,000.00 |
| OHS      | Kitchen roll up door repalcement         | Deferred Maint. | 18,000.00   |
| PHS      | Restroom upgrades                        | Deferred Maint. | \$25,000.00 |

|          |                                       |                  |                 |              |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| CDS      | Wainscot repalcement                  |                  | Deferred Maint. | \$25,000.00  |
| OHS      | A/C in Gym                            | Contract Awarded | Dev. Fees       | \$490,000.00 |
| LPHS     | Canopy for rear exits of west gym     |                  | Dev. Fees       | \$45,000.00  |
| LPHS     | Canopy for front entrance of west gym |                  | Dev. Fees       | \$55,000.00  |
| LPHS     | New portables                         |                  | Dev. Fees       | \$600,000.00 |
| LPHS     | New metal building for athletics      |                  | Dev. Fees       | \$125,000.00 |
| OHS      | Shade structure                       |                  | Dev. Fees       | \$45,000.00  |
| Harrison | Track and turf replacement            |                  | RDA             | \$500,000.00 |



**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**  
3536 Butte Campus Drive, Oroville, CA 95965

---

**COLLEGE AND CAREER ACCESS PATHWAYS  
PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT**

---

This College and Career Access Pathways Partnership Agreement ("CCAP Agreement") is entered into by and between the **Butte-Glenn Community College District** on behalf of Butte Community College ("College") and the **Oroville Union High School District** ("School District") pursuant to the enacted Assembly Bill 288 College and Career Access Pathways Act ("AB 288") and California Education Code section 76004.

WHEREAS, Education Code section 76004 enables the governing board of a community college district to enter into a College and Career Access Pathways ("CCAP") partnership with the governing board of a public school district that is governed by a CCAP partnership agreement approved by the governing boards of both districts (Education Code § 76004 (a) and (b)); and

WHEREAS, School District is a public school district serving grades 9-12 located in Butte County or Glenn County and within the regional service area of the College, unless otherwise specified and agreed to as specified in Education Code section 76004 (e); and

WHEREAS, College and School District desire to enter into this CCAP Agreement, consistent with the provisions of Education Code Section 76004, for the purpose of offering or expanding dual enrollment opportunities for high school students who may not already be college bound or who are underrepresented in higher education, with the goal of developing seamless pathways from high school, including continuation high school, to community college for career technical education or preparation for transfer, improving high school graduation rates, or helping high school pupils achieve college and career readiness (Education Code, § 76004 (a)).

NOW THEREFORE, the College and School District agree as follows:

1. TERM OF AGREEMENT

- 1.1. The term of this CCAP Agreement shall be for THREE (3) years beginning on **July 1, 2021**, and ending on **June 30, 2024**, unless terminated earlier in accordance with this CCAP Agreement.

2. CCAP AGREEMENT APPENDIX

This CCAP Agreement outlines the terms of the CCAP partnership between the College and School District. The CCAP Agreement Appendix shall specify additional detail regarding, but not limited to:

- 2.1. The total number of high school students projected to be served;
- 2.2. The total number of full-time equivalent students projected to be claimed by the College for those students;
- 2.3. The scope, nature, time, location and listing of community college courses to be offered;
- 2.4. The criteria to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from those courses; (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(1)); and
- 2.5. A point of contact for the College and School District (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(2)).
- 2.6. Specify which participating district will be the employer of record for purposes of assignment monitoring and reporting to the county office of education (Ed. Code § 76004 (m)(2)).

### 3. STUDENT ELIGIBILITY, ADMISSION, REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT

- 3.1. Student Eligibility. Students who may not already be college bound or who are underrepresented in higher education, with the goal of developing seamless pathways from high school, including continuation high school, to community college for career technical education or preparation for transfer, improving high school graduation rates, or helping high school pupils achieve college and career readiness. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (a))
- 3.2. The School District and College understand and agree that successful College admission and registration requires that each high school student complete the College's application for admission and Dual Enrollment Approval Form.
- 3.3. Admission, registration, and withdrawal procedures for students participating in this CCAP Agreement shall be governed by the College and shall be in compliance with College's admissions, registration, and withdrawal guidelines set forth in applicable law and College policy. The College policy on open enrollment must be published in the College catalog, schedule of classes, and any addenda to the schedule of classes.
- 3.4. The College will provide the necessary admission, registration, and withdrawal forms and procedures, and will be responsible for processing student applications.
- 3.5. The School District agrees to assist College in the admission, registration, and withdrawal of School District students as may be necessary and requested by College.
- 3.6. The College and School District will jointly ensure that each applicant accepted has met all the enrollment requirements.
- 3.7. Enrollment in College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement shall be open to School District students who:
  - 3.7.1. are high school students enrolled in the School District;
  - 3.7.2. have been admitted to the College;
  - 3.7.3. meet all applicable prerequisite requirements as established by the College and stated in the college catalog before enrolling in a course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement;
  - 3.7.4. have a written parental consent to enroll in a course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement on the Dual Enrollment Approval Form. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(1))
- 3.8. Students seeking to enroll in College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement may enroll in up to a maximum of 11 units per term if the all of the following circumstances are satisfied:
  - 3.8.1. The units constitute no more than four community college courses per term.
  - 3.8.2. The units are part of an academic program that is part of this CCAP Agreement.
  - 3.8.3. The units are part of an academic program that is designed to award students with both a high school diploma and an associate degree or certificate or a credential. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (p)(1)(2)(3))

#### 4. PARTICIPATING STUDENTS

- 4.1. Students enrolled in College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will be directed to the official catalog of the College for information regarding applicable policies and procedures.
- 4.2. Grades earned by students enrolled in College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will be posted on the official College transcript. Students may submit a request for Pass/No Pass if the course is designated as such in the College catalog.
- 4.3. Students enrolled in College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will be eligible for student support services, which shall be available to them at the College and School District.
- 4.4. Students who withdraw from College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will not receive College credit. Students must submit appropriate paperwork by College's published deadlines. Transcripts will be annotated according to College policy.
- 4.5. Students enrolled in College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement at the School District shall be held to the same standards of achievement, grading standards, methods of assessment (e.g., papers, portfolios, quizzes, labs, etc. ), and behavioral standards (College's Student Code of Conduct) as those expected of students in courses taught on the College campus.

#### 5. PARTICIPATING STUDENT FEES

- 5.1. A high school student enrolled in College courses offered through this CCAP Agreement shall not be assessed or charged a fee prohibited by Education Code section 49011, including a fee charged to a pupil, or a pupil's parent or guardian, as a condition for course registration or for textbooks, supplies, materials, and equipment needed to participate in the course. ( Ed. Code, §§ 49010 et seq.; 76004 (f))
- 5.2. A high school student enrolled in College courses offered through this CCAP Agreement and that are properly classified as having "special part- time student" status as described by Education Code section 76004, subdivision (p), shall be exempt from the following community college fee requirements (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (q)):
  - 5.2.1. Student Representation Fee. (Ed. Code, § 76060.5)
  - 5.2.2. Nonresident Tuition Fee. (Ed. Code, § 76140)
  - 5.2.3. Transcript Fees. (Ed. Code, § 76223)
  - 5.2.4. Course Enrollment Fees. (Ed. Code, § 76300)
  - 5.2.5. Apprenticeship Course Fees. (Ed. Code, § 76350)
  - 5.2.6. Child Development Center Fees. (Ed. Code, § 79121)
  - 5.2.7. Any other fees charged as a condition for course registration, pursuant to Education Code section 49011.
- 5.3. The total cost of books and instructional materials for School District students who enroll in a College course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will be specified in the CCAP Agreement Appendix. Costs will be borne by School District.

## 6. CCAP AGREEMENT COURSES

- 6.1. Courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement shall be community college courses acceptable towards a career technical education credential or certificate, or preparation for transfer, or appropriate to improve high school graduation rates or help high school pupils achieve college and career readiness. All College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement have been approved in accordance with the policies and guidelines of the College and applicable law.
- 6.2. The scope, nature, time, location and listing of courses offered by the College as part of this CCAP Agreement shall be determined by the College and will be recorded in the CCAP Agreement Appendix. (Educ. Code, § 76004 (c)(1))
- 6.3. The courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement must be held at facilities which are clearly identified as being open to the general public, and must be open to any person who has been admitted to the College and has met any applicable prerequisite, except that the College may limit enrollment in a community college course solely to eligible high school students if the course is offered at a high school campus during the regular school day and the community college course is offered as part of this CCAP Agreement. (Ed. Code § 76004 (o)(1))
- 6.4. The College is responsible for all courses and educational programs offered as part of this CCAP Agreement regardless of whether the course and educational program is offered on site at the School District or at the College. Procedures shall be put into place by the College to ensure instructors teaching different sections of the same course teach in a manner consistent with the approved outline of record for that course.
- 6.5. Courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement either at the College or School District shall be jointly reviewed and approved.
- 6.6. Courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement shall not provide physical education course opportunities to high school pupils participating in this CCAP Agreement or any other course opportunities that do not assist in the attainment of at least one of the goals outlined in this CCAP Agreement. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (d))
- 6.7. Courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement at the School District shall:
  - 6.7.1. Be of the same quality and rigor as those offered on College campus and shall be in compliance with College academic standards.
  - 6.7.2. Be listed in the College catalog with the same department designations, course descriptions, numbers, titles, and credits, and shall identify if the credit is transferable.
  - 6.7.3. Adhere to the official course outline of record and the student learning outcomes established by the associated College academic department.
- 6.8. Courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement shall comply with all applicable regulations, policies, procedures, prerequisites and standards applicable to College as well as any corresponding policies, practices and requirements of the School District. In the event of a conflict between College course related regulations, policies, procedures, prerequisites and standards and School District policies, practices and requirements, the College regulations, policies, procedures, prerequisites, and standards shall prevail. Standard FTES computation rules, support documentation, course section tabulations, and record retention requirements continue to apply.

- 6.9. Site visits and instruction audits by one or more representatives of the College shall be permitted by the School District to ensure that courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement in the School District are the same as the courses offered on the College campus and in compliance with College academic standards.
- 6.10. College has the sole right to ensure compliance with course outline of record.
- 6.11. Prior to establishing a vocational or occupational training program (career technical education program), the governing board of the College shall conduct a job market study of the labor market area, and determine whether or not the results justify the proposed vocational education program. (Ed. Code § 78015) Degree and certificate programs require approval of the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office and courses that make up the programs must be part of the approved program, or the College must have received delegated authority to separately approve those courses locally.

## 7. INSTRUCTORS

- 7.1. All instructors teaching College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement must meet the minimum qualifications for instruction in a California community college as set forth in California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Sections 53410 and 58060 as amended. The College shall be responsible to ensure all instructors teaching College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement meet the minimum qualifications for instruction in the discipline of the course in a California community college.
- 7.2. The College and School District may agree to select instructors from School District personnel to teach College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement. The School District shall provide and pay School District personnel selected to teach courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement. School District personnel selected to be instructors remain employees of the School District, subject to the authority of the School District, but will also be subject to the authority of the College specifically with regard to their duties as instructors teaching College courses offered as a part of this CCAP Agreement.
- 7.3. Each instructor furnished by the School District to teach College courses offered as a part of this CCAP Agreement shall execute a separate written agreement with the College in the form of a CCAP Agreement Instructor Agreement as specified in Exhibit A to this CCAP Agreement. The CCAP Agreement Instructor Agreement shall require student attendance and FTES be reported by the instructor, and state that the College has the primary right to control and direct the instructional activities of the instructor. Instructors provided by the School District shall not be considered adjunct faculty for the College, and shall not be entitled to any of the benefits to which adjunct faculty are entitled. (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 5 § 58058(b))
- 7.4. The School District will be responsible for reporting pursuant to applicable federal teacher quality mandates for all instructors provided by the School District. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (m)(2))
- 7.5. Instructors who teach College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement must provide the supervision and control reasonably necessary for the protection of the health and safety of students and may not have any other assigned duty during the instructional activity. As a general rule, faculty must be physically present in the classroom or lab or within line-of-sight of the students. (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 5 §§ 58050, 58051, 58056, 58058)
- 7.6. Instructors who teach College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement shall be responsible for the evaluation of students enrolled in courses in accordance with College policies, guidelines, and pertinent statutes and regulations.

- 7.7. Instructors who teach College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement shall comply with the fingerprinting requirements set forth in Education Code section 45125 or as amended and the tuberculosis testing and risk assessment requirements of California Health and Safety Code section 121525 or as amended. In addition to any other prohibition or provision, no person who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony shall be eligible to teach any courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement or otherwise provide services on a School District site.
- 7.8. Prior to teaching College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement, instructors shall receive discipline-specific training and orientation from the College regarding, but not limited to, course curriculum, assessment criteria, pedagogy, course philosophy, testing and grading procedures, record keeping, and other instructional responsibilities, as is provided to College's hourly on-campus instructors. Said training shall be approved by and provided by the College. The College shall provide materials to instructors as are provided to College's hourly on-campus instructors, which may include instructor's manuals, course outlines, curriculum materials, and other materials.
- 7.9. Instructors who teach College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will participate in professional development activities sponsored by the College and shall be encouraged to participate in ongoing collegial interaction to include, but not limited to address course content, course delivery, assessment, evaluation, and/or research and development in the field.
- 7.10. Instructors who teach College courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement will be evaluated by the College using the adopted performance evaluation process and standards for faculty of the College, subject to the approval of the College.

## 8. LIAISON COORDINATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES

- 8.1. The College shall appoint an educational administrator, to be specified in the CCAP Agreement Appendix, who will serve as point of contact to facilitate coordination and cooperation between College and School District on matters related to this CCAP Agreement in conformity with College policies and standards. (Ed. Code, 76004, subd. (c)(2))
- 8.2. The School District shall appoint an educational administrator, to be specified in the CAAP Agreement Appendix, who will serve as the point of contact to facilitate coordination and cooperation between College and School District on matters related to this CCAP Agreement in conformity with School District standards. (Ed. Code, 76004, subd. (c)(2))
- 8.3. The College will provide School District personnel with reasonable assistance, direction and instruction in how to fulfill their responsibilities under this CCAP Agreement, including conducting appropriate student assessments, outreach and recruitment activities, and compliance with the College policies, procedures and academic standards.
- 8.4. The School District will provide personnel to perform clerical services and services associated with student outreach and recruitment activities, student assessment and college applications, the enrollment of eligible students, and other related services as deemed necessary. The School District's personnel will perform services as part of their regular assignment. School District personnel performing these services will be employees of School District, subject to the authority of School District.
- 8.5. The College shall ensure that student support services, including counseling and guidance, assistance with assessment and placement and tutoring are available to participating students at the College.

- 8.6. The School District shall ensure that student support services, including counseling and guidance, assistance with assessment and placement and tutoring are available to participating students at the School District.

9. STATE APPORTIONMENT

- 9.1. The College shall include the students enrolled in a CCAP Agreement course in its report of full-time equivalent students (FTES) for purposes of receiving state apportionment when the course(s) complies with current requirements for dual enrollment under applicable California law.
- 9.2. For purposes of allowances and apportionments from Section B of the State School Fund, a community college district conducting a closed course on a high school campus shall be credited with those units of full-time equivalent students attributable to the attendance of eligible high school pupils. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (o)(2))
- 9.3. The College shall not receive a state allowance or apportionment for an instructional activity for which the partnering district has been, or shall be, paid an allowance or apportionment. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (r))
- 9.4. The attendance of a high school pupil at a community college as a special part-time or full-time student pursuant to this CCAP Agreement is authorized attendance for which the College shall be credited or reimbursed pursuant to Education Codes sections 48802 or 76002, provided that School District has not received reimbursement for the same instructional activity. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (s))
- 9.5. The School District agrees and acknowledges that College will claim apportionment for the School District students enrolled in community college course(s) under this CCAP Agreement.
- 9.6. The College shall demonstrate, and maintain documentation, that instruction claimed for apportionment pursuant to this CCAP Agreement is under the immediate supervision and control of an employee of the College who has met the minimum qualifications for instruction in the discipline of the course in a California community college. (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 5 §§ 58050, 58051, 58056, 58058)

10. CCAP AGREEMENT CERTIFICATIONS

- 10.1. This CCAP Agreement certifies:
- 10.1.1. That any community college instructor teaching a course on a high school campus has not been convicted of any sex offense as defined in Education Code section 87010, or any controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code section 87011. (Ed. Code, 76004, subd. (h))
- 10.1.2. That any community college instructor teaching a course at the partnering high school campus has not displaced or resulted in the termination of an existing high school teacher teaching the same course on that high school campus. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (i))
- 10.1.3. That a qualified high school teacher teaching a course offered for college credit at a high school campus has not displaced or resulted in the termination of an existing community college faculty member teaching the same course at the partnering community college campus. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (j))

- 10.1.4. That any remedial course taught by community college faculty (which includes a qualified high school teacher teaching a college course as an "employee" of the community college district pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 58058, subdivision (b)) at a partnering high school campus shall be offered only to high school students who do not meet their grade level standard in math, English, or both based on an interim assessment in grade 10 or 11, as determined by the partnering school district, and that the delivery of these remedial courses shall involve a collaborative effort between high school and community college faculty to deliver an innovative remediation course as an intervention in the student's junior or senior year to ensure the student is prepared for college-level work upon high school graduation. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (n))
- 10.1.5. That both the school district and the community college district partners comply with local collective bargaining agreements and all state and federal reporting requirements regarding the qualifications of the teacher or faculty member teaching an CCAP Agreement course offered for high school credit. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (l))
- 10.2. The College certifies that:
  - 10.2.1. That a community college course offered for college credit at the partnering high school campus does not reduce access to the same course offered at the partnering community college campus. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (k)(1))
  - 10.2.2. That a community college course that is oversubscribed or has a waiting list shall not be offered in this CCAP Agreement. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (k)(2))
  - 10.2.3. That participation in this CCAP Agreement is consistent with the core mission of the community colleges pursuant to Ed Code § 66010.4, and that pupils participating in this CCAP Agreement will not lead to enrollment displacement of otherwise eligible adults in the community college. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (k)(3))
  - 10.2.4. The College certifies that it will not receive full compensation for the direct education costs of the course(s) offered under this CCAP Agreement from any public or private agency, individual or group. (Ed. Code, § 84752; Cal. Code of Regs., tit. 5, § 58051.5)
- 10.3. The School District certifies that the direct education costs of the courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement are not being fully funded through other sources. (Ed. Code, § 84752; Cal. Code Regs. tit. 5 § 58051.5)

## 11. RECORDS

- 11.1. Permanent records of student attendance, grades and achievement will be maintained by School District for School District students who enroll in a course(s) offered as part of this CCAP Agreement.
- 11.2. Permanent records of student enrollment, grades and achievement for College students shall be maintained by College.
- 11.3. Records will be open for review at all times by College officials and submitted on a schedule developed by the College. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, §§ 55021, 55040, 58030)

- 11.4. Each party shall maintain records pertaining to this CCAP Agreement as may be required by federal and state law. Each party may review and obtain a copy of the other party's pertinent records subject to federal and state privacy statutes.

## 12. REIMBURSEMENT

- 12.1. The financial arrangements implied in this CCAP Agreement will be further detailed in the CCAP Agreement Appendix.

## 13. FACILITIES

- 13.1. The School District will provide adequate classroom space at its facilities, or other mutually agreed upon location, to conduct the instruction of courses offered as part of this CCAP Agreement and do so without charge to College or students. School District agrees to clean, maintain, and safeguard School District's premises. School District warrants that its facilities are safe and compliant with all applicable building, fire, and safety codes.
- 13.2. The School District will furnish, at its own expense, all course materials, specialized equipment, books and other necessary equipment for all School District students. The parties understand that such equipment and materials are School District's sole property. The instructor shall determine the type, make and model of all equipment, books and materials to be used during each course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement.
- 13.3. The College facilities may be used subject to mutual agreement by the parties as expressed in the CCAP Agreement Appendix.

## 14. REPORTING TO THE STATE CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

- 14.1. The College, in conjunction with the School District, shall report annually to the State Chancellor's Office all of the following information. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (t))
  - 14.1.1. The total number of high school pupils by school site enrolled in each CCAP partnership, aggregated by gender and ethnicity, and reported in compliance with all applicable state and federal privacy laws.
  - 14.1.2. The total number of community college courses by course category and type and by school site enrolled in by CCAP partnership participants.
  - 14.1.3. The total number and percentage of successful course completions, by course category and type and by school site, of CCAP partnership participants.
  - 14.1.4. The total number of full-time equivalent students generated by CCAP partnership community college district participants.
- 14.2. The School District and College shall work cooperatively for timely submission of said annual reports in accordance with any and all deadlines prescribed by the State Chancellor's Office.

## 15. CCAP AGREEMENT APPROVAL REQUIREMENTS

- 15.1. The College and School District shall ensure that the governing board of each district, at an open public meeting of that board, shall present this CCAP Agreement or any CCAP Agreement Appendix, take comments from the public, and approve or disapprove this CCAP Agreement or any CCAP Agreement Appendix. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (b))

- 15.2. Upon approval of this CCAP Agreement or any CCAP Agreement Appendix by the governing boards of both the College and School District, the College will provide a copy of this CCAP Agreement or any CCAP Agreement Appendix to the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges prior to the start of the CCAP partnership. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(3))

## 16. PRIVACY OF STUDENT RECORDS

- 16.1. College and School District understand and agree that education records of students enrolled in a College course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement and personally identifiable information contained in those educational records are subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 C.F.R. Part 99, including the disclosure provisions of § 99.30 and state law as set forth in Education Code §§ 49064 and 49076). College and School District agree to hold all student education records generated pursuant to this CCAP Agreement in strict confidence, and further agrees not to re-disclose such records except as authorized by applicable law or regulation or by the parent or guardian's prior written consent. (34 C.F.R. § 99.33 (a), (b); 34 C.F.R. § 99.34(b) and Education Code §§ 49064 and 49076)
- 16.2. Limitation on Use. College and School District shall use each student education record that it may receive pursuant to this CCAP Agreement solely for a purpose(s) consistent with its authority to access that information pursuant to Federal and State law, as may be as applicable. (34 C.F.R. § 99.31, 34 C.F.R. § 99.34, and Education Code § 49076)
- 16.3. Recordkeeping Requirements. College and School District shall comply with the requirements governing maintenance of records of each request for access to and each disclosure of, student education records set forth under Title 34, Code of Federal Regulations § 99.32 and under Education Code § 49064 as applicable.
- 16.4. Acknowledgement of Receipt of Notice of FERPA Regulations. By signature of its authorized representative or agent on this CCAP Agreement, College and School District hereby acknowledges that it has been provided with the notice required under 34 C.F.R. § 99.33(d) that it is strictly prohibited from re-disclosing student education records to any other person or entity except as authorized by applicable law or regulation or by the parent or guardian's prior written consent.

## 17. INDEMNIFICATION

- 17.1. School District shall defend, indemnify and hold College, its officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees), or claims for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this CCAP Agreement but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees or claims for injury or damages are caused by or result from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of School District, its officers, employees or agents.
- 17.2. College shall defend, indemnify and hold School District, its officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all liability, loss, expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees), or claims for injury or damages arising out of the performance of this CCAP Agreement but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees or claims for injury or damages are caused by or result from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of College, its officers, employees or agents.

## 18. INSURANCE

- 18.1. The School District shall secure and maintain in force during the entire term of this CCAP Agreement the following insurance coverage or an approved program of self-insurance with an

admitted California insurer duly licensed to engage in the business of insurance in the State of California, or public entity risk management Joint Powers Authority authorized to provide public liability and property damage insurance in the State of California.

- 18.1.1. General Liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, for bodily injury, property damage, personal injury, products and completed operations, and blanket contractual coverage, including but not limited to, the liability assumed under the indemnification provisions of this agreement.

The General Liability insurance coverage, shall be **endorsed** to name the Butte-Glenn Community College District, its officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds for the purpose of this CCAP Agreement.

- 18.1.2. Automobile Liability insurance, "any auto" with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

The Automobile Liability insurance coverage, shall be **endorsed** to name the Butte-Glenn Community College District, its officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds for the purpose of this CCAP Agreement.

- 18.1.3. Workers' Compensation insurance with limits statutorily required by the State of California, and Employer's Liability insurance with limits of not less \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.

- 18.2. School District shall furnish the College with original certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing the coverages, conditions, and limits required by this CCAP Agreement.

- 18.3. For the purpose of Workers' Compensation, School District shall be the "primary employer" for all its personnel who perform services as instructors and support staff. School District shall be solely responsible for processing, investigating, defending, and paying all workers' compensation claims by their respective School District personnel made in connection with performing services and receiving instruction under this CCAP Agreement. School District agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and defend College, its officers, employees and agents from any liability resulting from its failure to process, investigate, defend, or pay any workers' compensation claims by School District personnel connected with providing services under this CCAP Agreement. School District is not responsible for non-School District personnel who may serve as instructors.

## 19. NON-DISCRIMINATION

- 19.1. Neither the School District nor the College shall discriminate on the basis of race or ethnicity, gender, nationality, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, religion, or any other protected class under California State or federal law.

## 20. TERMINATION

- 20.1. Either party may terminate this CCAP Agreement by giving written notice specifying the effective date of such termination. The termination notice must be presented by January 15 for the following fall semester and by September 1 for the following spring semester.

## 21. FUNDS UNAVAILABLE

- 21.1. This CCAP Agreement may be terminated immediately by either party if funds become unavailable for the support of the CCAP Agreement. In the event termination is pursuant to this

paragraph, a notice specifying the reason for termination shall be sent as soon as possible after the termination.

## 22. NOTICES

- 22.1. Any and all notices under this CCAP Agreement shall be deemed given when personally delivered or deposited in the U.S. Mail, postage to be prepaid, to the following addresses:

BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  
3536 Butte Campus Drive  
Oroville, CA 95965  
ATTN: Vice President for Administration

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT  
2211 Washington Avenue  
Oroville, CA 95966  
ATTN: Superintendent

## 23. ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT

- 23.1. This CCAP Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties relating to the subject matter of this CCAP Agreement, and supersedes all prior written or oral representations and agreements with respect to the subject matter herein.

## 24. AMENDMENTS

- 24.1. This CCAP Agreement may be modified only by written amendments duly executed by the College and the School District.

## 25. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE

- 25.1. This CCAP Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California.

## 26. COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

- 26.1. For locations outside the geographical boundaries of Butte-Glenn Community College District, College will comply with the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 5, sections 55300 et seq., or as amended, concerning approval by adjoining high school or community college districts and use of non-district facilities.

## 27. SEVERABILITY

- 27.1. If any term, provision, covenant, or condition of this CCAP Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the CCAP Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and in no way shall be affected, impaired, or invalidated.

## 28. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 28.1. The parties to this CCAP Agreement acknowledge that they have read and understood this CCAP Agreement completely, and will fully comply with all terms and conditions of this CCAP Agreement set forth herein.

29. COUNTERPARTS

- 29.1. This CCAP Agreement may be executed by the parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

30. BOARD APPROVAL

- 30.1. The College and School District enter into this CCAP Agreement pursuant to action of the governing boards of the College and School District.

|                                                                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| College Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date:         | DATE: 8/11/21 |
| School District Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | DATE: 8/18/21 |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this CCAP Agreement have executed this CCAP Agreement by their duly authorized representatives on the dates of their signatures.

**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Agreement on behalf of College.)

Name: Andrew B. Suleski

Title: VP for Administration

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Agreement on behalf of School District.)

Name: Corey Willenberg

Title: Superintendent

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**List of Attachments**

CCAP Agreement Appendix

Exhibit A – College and Career Access Pathways Agreement Instructor Agreement

| TO BE COMPLETED BY DISTRICT ONLY                                                                                                |                                     |                       |                         |                                |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| The person preparing this contract must complete this section and obtain appropriate initials before contract will be approved. |                                     |                       |                         |                                |      |
| Initiating Department:                                                                                                          | SCHOOL RELATIONS                    | Preparer's Name & ID: | TANNA NEILSEN / 3180821 | Phone:                         | 7586 |
| Vendor Name:                                                                                                                    | OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT |                       | Vendor ID:              |                                |      |
| PO Description (Max. 25 characters):                                                                                            | CCAP PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT          |                       |                         |                                |      |
| Budget Code:                                                                                                                    | 12.410.700.1.640000.55800           |                       | PO Amount:              |                                |      |
| Contract Monitor Name (Person Who Approves Invoices):                                                                           |                                     |                       | TANNA NEILSEN           | Phone:                         | 7586 |
| Dept. Dean/Director Initials:                                                                                                   |                                     |                       |                         | Dept. Vice President Initials: |      |
| <b>Business Contracts Approval:</b>                                                                                             |                                     |                       |                         | <b>Purchase Order Number:</b>  |      |



**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**  
3536 Butte Campus Drive, Oroville, CA 95965

**COLLEGE AND CAREER ACCESS PATHWAYS  
PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT**

**APPENDIX**

WHEREAS, the College and Career Access Pathways Partnership Agreement ("CCAP Agreement") is between Butte-Glenn Community College District ("College") and NAME OF SCHOOL DISTRICT School District ("School District"); and

WHEREAS, the College and the School District agree to record College and School District specific components of the CCAP Agreement using the CCAP Agreement Appendix to specify additional detail regarding, but not limited to: the total number of high school students to be served; the total number of full-time equivalent students projected to be claimed by the College for those students; the scope, nature, time, location and listing of community college courses to be offered; and the criteria to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from those courses. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(1))

NOW THEREFORE, the College and School District agree as follows:

**1. CCAP AGREEMENT**

- 1.1. The College and School District entered into the CCAP Agreement on DATE, pursuant to action of the governing boards of the College and School District.

**1.1.1. COLLEGE BOARD MEETINGS**

|                                                 |            |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | Agreement: | Appendix: |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|

**1.1.2. SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD MEETINGS**

|                                                 |            |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | Agreement: | Appendix: |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|

**2. POINTS OF CONTACT**

- 2.1. College and School District points of contact for this CCAP Agreement: (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(2))

**COLLEGE**

|            |               |        |                       |
|------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Name:      | Tanna Neilsen | Title: | Program Administrator |
| Telephone: | (530)893-7586 | Email: | neilsenta@butte.edu   |

**SCHOOL DISTRICT**

|            |  |        |  |
|------------|--|--------|--|
| Name:      |  | Title: |  |
| Telephone: |  | Email: |  |

**3. STUDENT SELECTION**

- 3.1. College and School District shall adhere to the terms outlined in Section 3, Student Eligibility, Admission, Registration and Enrollment of the CCAP Agreement to select eligible students.

**Required:** Describe the criteria used to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from the courses(s) offered: (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(1))

SCHOOL DISTRICT counselors and pathway instructors select students based on academic readiness and alignment of course content to students' education and career goals.

4. **CCAP AGREEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM(S) AND COURSE(S).** The College has identified the following: program year; educational program(s) and course(s) to be offered at the said date, time and location; term; number of sections; the total number of students to be served and projected FTES; and the instructor and employer of record.

|                  |  |                      |  |
|------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| PROGRAM YEAR:    |  | EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: |  |
| SCHOOL DISTRICT: |  | HIGH SCHOOL:         |  |

|                                        |                       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS TO BE SERVED: | TOTAL PROJECTED FTES: |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|

| COURSE NAME | COURSE NUMBER | TERM | # OF SECTIONS | TIME | DAYS | INSTRUCTOR | EMPLOYER OF RECORD                                         | LOCATION                                                   |
|-------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |               |      |               |      |      |            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS |
|             |               |      |               |      |      |            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS |
|             |               |      |               |      |      |            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS |
|             |               |      |               |      |      |            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS | <input type="checkbox"/> CC<br><input type="checkbox"/> HS |

**Required:** Attach the course description for each course listed above. Each course description should include information regarding the nature and scope of the course.

5. **BOOKS AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.** The total cost of books and instructional materials for School District students participating as part of this CCAP agreement will be borne by School District.

| COURSE NAME | TEXT | COST | OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS | COST |
|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| N/A         |      |      |                               |      |
|             |      |      |                               |      |
|             |      |      |                               |      |

#### 6. REIMBURSEMENT.

- 6.1. Use of School District Instructor. For those courses in which a School District instructor is responsible for the instructional services for a course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement, the College will pay School District as follows: **\$400.00 per completed section.**
- 6.2. The College will pay School District for each School District instructor attending the College's Dual Enrollment Orientation and Training as follows: **\$100.00 per instructor.**
- 6.3. Invoicing Procedures. Within 30 days after the end of each academic term, the School District shall provide an invoice to the College for reimbursement implied in this CCAP Agreement Appendix. The invoice must specify the course name, course number, term, instructor and the number of students served.

#### 7. FACILITIES USE.

- 7.1. College and School District shall adhere to the terms outlined in Section 13, Facilities, of this CCAP Agreement.

- 7.2. School District as part of Section 13.1 of this CCAP Agreement, shall extend access and use of the following School District facilities:

| BUILDING | CLASSROOM | DAYS | HOURS |
|----------|-----------|------|-------|
|          |           |      |       |
|          |           |      |       |
|          |           |      |       |

**8. APPENDIX APPROVAL**

- 8.1. The College and School District shall ensure that the governing board of each district, at an open public meeting of that board, shall present this CCAP Appendix, take comments from the public, and approve or disapprove this CCAP Appendix. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (b))
- 8.2. Upon approval of this Appendix by the governing boards of both the College and School District, the College will provide a copy of this Appendix to the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges prior to the start of the course. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(3))

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to the CCAP Agreement have executed this CCAP Agreement Appendix by their duly authorized representatives on the dates of their signatures.

**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Appendix on behalf of College.)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME OF SCHOOL DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Appendix on behalf of School District.)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE ONLY**

The person preparing this contract must complete this section and obtain appropriate initials before contract will be approved.

|                                                       |                                 |                                |                         |                  |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|
| Initiating Department:                                | INSERT DEPT                     | Preparer's Name & ID:          | TANNA NEILSEN / 3180821 | Phone:           | 7586 |
| Vendor Name:                                          | INSERT VENDOR NAME              |                                | Vendor ID:              | INSERT VENDOR ID |      |
| PO Description (Max. 25 characters):                  | CCAP AGREEMENT APPENDIX 2020-21 |                                |                         |                  |      |
| Budget Code:                                          | 12.205.110.1.601010.55890       | PO Amount:                     | INSERT VALUE FOR PO     |                  |      |
| Contract Monitor Name (Person Who Approves Invoices): | TANNA NEILSEN                   |                                |                         | Phone:           | 7586 |
| Dept. Dean/Director Initials:                         |                                 | Dept. Vice President Initials: |                         |                  |      |
| <b>Business Contracts Approval:</b>                   |                                 | <b>Purchase Order Number:</b>  |                         |                  |      |



## BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

3536 Butte Campus Drive, Oroville, CA 95965

### COLLEGE AND CAREER ACCESS PATHWAYS

#### INSTRUCTOR AGREEMENT

This College and Career Access Pathways ("CCAP") Instructor Agreement ("CCAP Instructor Agreement") is made and entered into this day of \_\_\_\_\_, by the Butte-Glenn Community College District ("College") and [INSERT CCAP INSTRUCTOR NAME] ("CCAP Instructor") an employee of the [INSERT SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME] ("School District") who is being assigned to the College on a part-time basis pursuant to Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Sections 58058 (b), and shall be an at-will and uncompensated temporary academic employee of the College on a limited basis during this part-time assignment pursuant to this Agreement.

#### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, the College needs supervisory and instructional services with regard to instruction for classes offered by the College in cooperation with the School District, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the separate College and Career Access Pathways ("CCAP") Partnership Agreement ("CCAP Agreement") between the College and the School District; and

**WHEREAS**, the School District has the experience, training, equipment and other resources, and qualified staff necessary to provide supervisory and instructional services in the area of [INSERT DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING PROGRAM] to School District students. Such training will be structured and designed with the goal of developing seamless pathways from high school to community college for career technical education or preparation for transfer, improving high school graduation rates, or helping high school pupils achieve college and career readiness; and,

**WHEREAS**, the authority for this CCAP Instructor Agreement includes Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Section 58058 (b) and Education Code section 76004.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties to this CCAP Instructor Agreement hereby agree as follows:

1. The CCAP Instructor is an employee of School District but will be assigned to College as an at-will, uncompensated temporary academic employee of the College for the purposes of providing supervisory and instructional services as authorized by the separate CCAP Agreement, for the courses specifically described in the appendix to the CCAP Agreement, attached and incorporated herein as Attachment 1, which may be updated from time to time by the School District and College.
2. At all times during which the CCAP Instructor is providing supervisory and instructional services on behalf of the College, the College shall have the right to control and direct the instructional activities of the CCAP Instructor.
3. The College shall be responsible for providing the CCAP Instructor with an orientation, instructor's manual, course outlines, curriculum materials, testing and grading procedures, and any other materials and services it would provide to its hourly on-campus instructors.
4. The CCAP Instructor is responsible for the following.
  - 4.1. Meeting the "Minimum Qualifications" identified by the College, in compliance with Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Section 53410. Said minimum qualifications are attached hereto as Attachment 2.
  - 4.2. Complying with the fingerprinting requirements set forth in Education Code Sections 44830.1 and 87013, as applicable, and the tuberculosis testing and risk assessment requirements of the Education Code Sections 49406 and 87408.6, as applicable.

- 4.3. Attending discipline-specific training and orientation provided by College regarding, but not limited to, course curriculum, assessment criteria, pedagogy, course philosophy, testing and grading procedures, record keeping, and other instructional responsibilities.
- 4.4. Participating in professional development activities sponsored by the College and in ongoing collegial interaction to include, but not limited to address course content, course delivery, assessment, evaluation and/or research and development in the field.
- 4.5. Being familiar with and comply with all relevant College policies, rules and regulations, including but not limited, to those related to student safety, grading, attendance, sexual harassment and discrimination.
- 4.6. Complying with the supervision and control requirements outlined in Title 5, California Code of Regulations, Sections 58055 and 58056, which include but are not limited to the following.
- 4.7. Being in sufficient physical proximity and range of communication to provide line-of-sight instructional supervision and control of students.
- 4.8. Providing the supervision and control necessary for the protection of the health and safety of students.
- 4.9. Ensuring that he/she does not have any other assigned duty during the hours of supervisory and instructional services provided pursuant to this CCAP Instructor Agreement.
- 4.10. Ensuring that instructional services he/she provides adhere to the official course outlines of record and the student learning outcomes established by the College.
- 4.11. Ensuring and reporting accurate and current daily student attendance records.
- 4.12. Ensuring and reporting the accurate calculation of final student grades and the prompt submission of them to the College.
5. The term of this CCAP Instructor Agreement shall be for the period of [DATE] through [DATE].
6. For purposes of indemnification and defense of any claims, actions or lawsuits, pursuant to Section 17 of the CCAP Agreement, the CCAP Instructor shall be considered an employee of the College only during those times when he/she is actually performing supervisory and instructional services on behalf of the College, except that any worker's compensation claims filed by the CCAP Instructor shall be filed with the School District pursuant to CCAP Agreement Section 18.1.3.
7. The College may terminate this CCAP Instructor Agreement at any time, in the College's sole and exclusive discretion, upon written notice to the CCAP Instructor.
8. The CCAP Instructor may terminate this CCAP Instructor Agreement, in the CCAP Instructor's sole and exclusive discretion, by providing the College with thirty (30) days' prior written notice.

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties enter into this Career and College Access Pathway Instructor Agreement as of the date executed by the College.

**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

**CCAP INSTRUCTOR**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute agreement.)

Name: Andrew B. Suleski

Title: Vice President for Administration

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute agreement.)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: CCAP Instructor

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE ONLY**

*Approved by Dean/Director*

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Dean for Student Services

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Approved by Human Resources*

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Human Resources Academic Analyst

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**CAREER AND COLLEGE ACCESS PATHWAYS INSTRUCTOR AGREEMENT  
ATTACHMENT 2  
MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS**

**CAREER AND COLLEGE ACCESS PATHWAYS INSTRUCTOR AGREEMENT  
ATTACHMENT 2  
MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS**

CCAP Instructor shall meet the Minimum Qualifications listed herein:

*[INSERT MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS]*



**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**  
3536 Butte Campus Drive, Oroville, CA 95965

**COLLEGE AND CAREER ACCESS PATHWAYS  
PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT**

**APPENDIX**

WHEREAS, the College and Career Access Pathways Partnership Agreement ("CCAP Agreement") is between **Butte-Glenn Community College District** ("College") and **Oroville Union High School District** ("School District"); and

WHEREAS, the College and the School District agree to record College and School District specific components of the CCAP Agreement using the CCAP Agreement Appendix to specify additional detail regarding, but not limited to: the total number of high school students to be served; the total number of full-time equivalent students projected to be claimed by the College for those students; the scope, nature, time, location and listing of community college courses to be offered; and the criteria to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from those courses. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(1))

NOW THEREFORE, the College and School District agree as follows:

**1. CCAP AGREEMENT**

- 1.1. The College and School District entered into the CCAP Agreement on **July 1, 2021**, pursuant to action of the governing boards of the College and School District.

**1.1.1. COLLEGE BOARD MEETINGS**

|                                                 |                    |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | Agreement: 8/11/21 | Appendix: 8/11/21 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|

**1.1.2. SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD MEETINGS**

|                                                 |                    |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | Agreement: 8/18/21 | Appendix: 8/18/21 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|

**2. POINTS OF CONTACT**

- 2.1. College and School District points of contact for this CCAP Agreement: (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(2))

**COLLEGE**

|            |               |        |                       |
|------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Name:      | Tanna Neilsen | Title: | Program Administrator |
| Telephone: | (530)893-7586 | Email: | neilsenta@butte.edu   |

**SCHOOL DISTRICT**

|            |                |        |                     |
|------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|
| Name:      | Paula Blaney   | Title: | Executive Assistant |
| Telephone: | 538-2300 x1107 | Email: | pblaney@ouhsd.net   |

**3. STUDENT SELECTION**

- 3.1. College and School District shall adhere to the terms outlined in Section 3, Student Eligibility, Admission, Registration and Enrollment of the CCAP Agreement to select eligible students.

**Required:** Describe the criteria used to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from the courses(s) offered: (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(1))

SCHOOL DISTRICT counselors and pathway instructors select students based on academic readiness and alignment of course content to students' education and career goals.

4. **CCAP AGREEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM(S) AND COURSE(S).** The College has identified the following: program year; educational program(s) and course(s) to be offered at the said date, time and location; term; number of sections; the total number of students to be served and projected FTES; and the instructor and employer of record.

|                         |                                     |                             |                        |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>PROGRAM YEAR:</b>    | 2021/22                             | <b>EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM:</b> | Dual Enrollment        |
| <b>SCHOOL DISTRICT:</b> | Oroville Union High School District | <b>HIGH SCHOOL:</b>         | Las Plumas High School |

|                                                      |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>ESTIMATED NUMBER OF STUDENTS TO BE SERVED: 80</b> | <b>TOTAL PROJECTED FTES: 8</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| COURSE NAME         | COURSE NUMBER | TERM | # OF SECTIONS | TIME | DAYS | INSTRUCTOR   | EMPLOYER OF RECORD                     | LOCATION                               |
|---------------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------|--------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Color Photography   | PHO 4         | FA21 | 2             | 8-3  | M-F  | J. Tooker    | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
| Animal Science      | AGS 40        | FA21 | 1             | 8-3  | M-F  | L. Lafayette | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |
| Tractors & Crawlers | AET 30        | FA21 | 1             | 8-3  | M-F  | B. Close     | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
|                     |               |      |               |      |      |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |
|                     |               |      |               |      |      |              | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
|                     |               |      |               |      |      |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |
|                     |               |      |               |      |      |              | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
|                     |               |      |               |      |      |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |

**Required:** Attach the course description for each course listed above. Each course description should include information regarding the nature and scope of the course.

5. **BOOKS AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.** The total cost of books and instructional materials for School District students participating as part of this CCAP agreement will be borne by School District.

| COURSE NAME         | TEXT                                              | COST | OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS | COST |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| Color Photography   | Photo and Digital Editing                         | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
| Animal Science      | Veterinary Assisting: Fundamentals & Applications | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
| Tractors & Crawlers | John Deere Fundamentals of Machine Operations     | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
|                     |                                                   | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
|                     |                                                   |      |                               |      |
|                     |                                                   |      |                               |      |
|                     |                                                   |      |                               |      |

#### 6. REIMBURSEMENT.

- 6.1. Use of School District Instructor. For those courses in which a School District instructor is responsible for the instructional services for a course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement, the College will pay School District as follows: **\$400.00 per completed section.**
- 6.2. The College will pay School District for each School District instructor attending the College's Dual Enrollment Orientation and Training as follows: **\$100.00 per instructor.**
- 6.3. Invoicing Procedures. Within 30 days after the end of each academic term, the School District shall provide an invoice to the College for reimbursement implied in this CCAP Agreement Appendix. The invoice must specify the course name, course number, term, instructor and the number of students served.

**7. FACILITIES USE.**

- 7.1. College and School District shall adhere to the terms outlined in Section 13, Facilities, of this CCAP Agreement.
- 7.2. School District as part of Section 13.1 of this CCAP Agreement, shall extend access and use of the following School District facilities:

| BUILDING | CLASSROOM | DAYS | HOURS |
|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| LPHS     | TBD       | M-F  | 8-3   |
| LPHS     | 2001      | M-F  | 8-3   |
| LPHS     | 2010      | M-F  | 8-3   |
|          |           |      |       |
|          |           |      |       |
|          |           |      |       |
|          |           |      |       |

**8. APPENDIX APPROVAL**

- 8.1. The College and School District shall ensure that the governing board of each district, at an open public meeting of that board, shall present this CCAP Appendix, take comments from the public, and approve or disapprove this CCAP Appendix. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (b))
- 8.2. Upon approval of this Appendix by the governing boards of both the College and School District, the College will provide a copy of this Appendix to the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges prior to the start of the course. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(3))

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to the CCAP Agreement have executed this CCAP Agreement Appendix by their duly authorized representatives on the dates of their signatures.

**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Appendix on behalf of College.)

Name: Andrew B. Suleski

Title: Vice President for Administration

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Appendix on behalf of School District.)

Name: Corey Willenberg

Title: Superintendent

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE ONLY**

The person preparing this contract must complete this section and obtain appropriate initials before contract will be approved.

|                                                       |                                                  |                                |                         |        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|
| Initiating Department:                                | SCHOOL RELATIONS                                 | Preparer's Name & ID:          | TANNA NEILSEN / 3180821 | Phone: | 7586 |
| Vendor Name:                                          | OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT              |                                | Vendor ID:              |        |      |
| PO Description (Max. 25 characters):                  | CCAP AGREEMENT APPENDIX - Las Plumas High School |                                |                         |        |      |
| Budget Code:                                          | 12.410.700.1.640000.55800                        | PO Amount:                     | \$1,500                 |        |      |
| Contract Monitor Name (Person Who Approves Invoices): | TANNA NEILSEN                                    |                                |                         | Phone: | 7586 |
| Dept. Dean/Director Initials:                         |                                                  | Dept. Vice President Initials: |                         |        |      |
| <b>Business Contracts Approval:</b>                   |                                                  | <b>Purchase Order Number:</b>  |                         |        |      |

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

**PHO 4 - Color Photography**

**3 Unit(s)**

**Prerequisite(s):** PHO 2

**Recommended Prep:** NONE

**Transfer Status:** CSU

34 hours Lecture

51 hours Lab

This course introduces students to the principles of producing quality digital prints. Topics include color balance, color temperature and the psychology of color. Students will also explore the expressive and aesthetic aspects of digital color photography.

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. Determine color corrections needed for a particular image.
- B. Use Photoshop to make proper color corrections of digital negatives.
- C. Produce a properly exposed and color corrected print in a variety of sizes.
- D. Describe the psychological and aesthetic implications of color in photography.
- E. Use proper digital workflow principles to create a quality digital print.
- F. Apply the principles of color temperature/color balance to produce a quality color print.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule

| Lecture                                  |              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Topics</u>                            | <u>Hours</u> |
| 1. Basic Camera and Computer Skills      | 2.00         |
| 2. Basic PhotoShop Skills                | 2.00         |
| 3. Image Capture and Import to PhotoShop | 2.00         |
| 4. Introduction to Color Workflow        | 2.00         |
| 5. Composition                           | 2.00         |
| 6. Levels and Curves                     | 2.00         |
| 7. Assignment Introduction/Critique      | 2.00         |
| 8. Color Principles                      | 2.00         |
| 9. Color Balance and Adjustment          | 2.00         |
| 10. Psycho-Physical Aspects of Color     | 2.00         |
| 11. Assignment Introduction/Critique     | 2.00         |
| 12. Printers/Papers                      | 2.00         |
| 13. Presenting the Print                 | 2.00         |
| 14. Assignment Introduction/Critique     | 2.00         |
| 15. Other PhotoShop Tools                | 2.00         |
| 16. Assignment Introduction/Critique     | 2.00         |
| 17. Review/Final Critique                | 2.00         |
| Total Hours                              | 34.00        |

## Lab

| <u>Topics</u>                            | <u>Hours</u> |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Basic Camera and Computer Skills      | 3.00         |
| 2. Basic PhotoShop Skills                | 3.00         |
| 3. Image Capture and Import to PhotoShop | 3.00         |
| 4. Introduction to Color Workflow        | 3.00         |
| 5. Composition                           | 3.00         |
| 6. Levels and Curves                     | 3.00         |
| 7. Assignment Introduction/Critique      | 3.00         |
| 8. Color Principles                      | 3.00         |
| 9. Color Balance and Adjustment          | 3.00         |
| 10. Psycho-Physical Aspects of Color     | 3.00         |
| 11. Assignment Introduction/Critique     | 3.00         |
| 12. Printers/Papers                      | 3.00         |
| 13. Presenting the Print                 | 3.00         |
| 14. Assignment Introduction/Critique     | 3.00         |
| 15. Other PhotoShop Tools                | 3.00         |
| 16. Assignment Introduction/Critique     | 3.00         |
| 17. Review/Final Critique                | 3.00         |
| Total Hours                              | 51.00        |

#### IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Class Activities
- C. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture
- D. Discussion
- E. Demonstrations
- F. Problem-Solving Sessions
- G. Multimedia Presentations

#### V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Quizzes
- B. Portfolios
- C. Papers
- D. Oral Presentation
- E. Homework
- F. Lab Projects
- G. Written Examinations
- H. Mid-term and final examinations

#### VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

- A. Reading Assignments
  - 1. Read the chapter on color photography from the class text and be prepared to discuss color theory.
  - 2. Read the chapter on the digital darkroom and be prepared to demonstrate proper workflow procedures during an in-class assignment.

#### B. Writing Assignments

1. Review the artist monographs and websites on the instructor's list. Choose two artists whose work inspires your image choices for your final portfolio. Create a 5-10 minute oral presentation in class with at least 3 images from each artist that relate to your final portfolio.
2. Write a 100-200 word statement about your final portfolio. Include influences and motivation for your work.

#### C. Out-of-Class Assignments

1. Read the chapter on color theory in the class text. Use a single primary color to create four images on the basics of color theory discussed in the reading.
2. Read the chapter in the textbook about light and color temperature. Create four color images using four different light sources to demonstrate the differences in color temperature depending on the light source.

### VII. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION

#### Textbooks:

- A. Hirsh, R.. Exploring Color Photography. 5th Edition. Focal Press, 2011.
- B. London, B. and Stone, J.. A Short Course in Digital Photography. 2nd Edition. Prentice Hall, 2011.

**Created/Revised by:** Mark Hall

**Date:** 12/10/2012

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

**AGS 40 - Introduction to Animal Science**

**3 Unit(s)**

**Prerequisite(s):** NONE

**Recommended Prep:** Reading Level III; English Level III; Math Level II

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC

34 hours Lecture

51 hours Lab

This course is a scientific approach to the livestock industry encompassing aspects of animal anatomy, physiology, nutrition, genetics and epidemiology. There will be special emphasis on the origin, characteristics, adaptation and contributions of farm animals to the global agriculture industry. Analysis of the economic trends and career opportunities in animal agriculture will be covered.

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. Identify animal contributions to the development of human civilizations.
- B. Describe economically significant breeds of animals and their unique adaptations.
- C. Describe the function of the major body systems.
- D. Identify reproductive cycles and biotechnological principles of animal reproduction.
- E. Analyze genetic change through artificial/natural selection.
- F. Discuss nutritional needs for various body functions.
- G. Describe animal behavior as it relates to animal domestication, health and performance.
- H. Explain basic strategies for disease control, prevention and management.
- I. Utilize the scientific method to collect data, calculate production parameters and make scientifically-based management decisions.
- J. Identify and discuss current issues affecting animal agriculture.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule

|                                                                                          | Lecture | Hours |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| <u>Topics</u>                                                                            |         |       |
| 1. Introduction to animal agriculture                                                    |         | 4.00  |
| a. Career opportunities                                                                  |         |       |
| b. Importance of domestic animals to the world and to the United States                  |         |       |
| c. Economic importance of animal agriculture                                             |         |       |
| d. Animal contributions to human needs                                                   |         |       |
| e. Ethnic and cultural contributions to animal domestication                             |         |       |
| 2. Unique adaptations of various species                                                 |         | 4.00  |
| a. Natural selection vs artificial selection                                             |         |       |
| b. Meat animal use and production                                                        |         |       |
| c. Fiber production                                                                      |         |       |
| d. Dairy production                                                                      |         |       |
| e. Recreational and companionship use of animals                                         |         |       |
| 3. Anatomy and physiology                                                                |         | 3.00  |
| a. Identification of external anatomy for various species                                |         |       |
| b. Analysis of body systems -- reproductive, respiratory, digestive, immune, circulatory |         |       |

|                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 4. Animal reproduction                           | 3.00  |
| a. Animal breeding systems                       |       |
| b. Reproductive management and technology        |       |
| c. Fertility assessment                          |       |
| 5. Genetics                                      | 3.00  |
| a. Introduction and review of genetic principles |       |
| b. Gene modification and genetic interactions    |       |
| c. Genetic improvement and variation             |       |
| d. Inheritance and population genetics           |       |
| 6. Nutrition                                     | 3.00  |
| a. Classes of nutrients                          |       |
| b. Feed identification and composition           |       |
| c. Livestock feeding management practices        |       |
| 7. Animal behavior (ethology)                    | 3.00  |
| a. Behavioral characteristics                    |       |
| b. Animal handling and safety                    |       |
| c. Conditioning                                  |       |
| 8. Animal health                                 | 3.00  |
| a. Biosecurity                                   |       |
| b. Vital Signs                                   |       |
| c. Indications of health vs disease              |       |
| d. Common diseases                               |       |
| 9. The scientific method                         | 3.00  |
| a. Research in animal agriculture                |       |
| b. Developing a research model                   |       |
| c. Humane treatment of research animals          |       |
| 10. Issues affecting animal agriculture          | 5.00  |
| a. Animal welfare issues                         |       |
| b. Advances in biotechnology                     |       |
| c. Governmental and environmental concerns       |       |
| d. Food safety                                   |       |
| e. Public policy and consumer awareness          |       |
| Total Hours                                      | 34.00 |

| Lab                                                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Topics</u>                                         | <u>Hours</u> |
| 1. Beef and Dairy                                     | 3.00         |
| 2. Sheep and Swine                                    | 3.00         |
| 3. Meats lab, safety and processes                    | 3.00         |
| 4. Grocery store - meat, cheese, butter, ice cream    | 3.00         |
| 5. Purebred Beef - Expected Progeny Differences (EPD) | 3.00         |
| 6. Commerical cattle operation - weaning, castration  | 3.00         |
| 7. Dairy farm - production cycle                      | 3.00         |
| 8. Milk processing - cheese plant                     | 3.00         |
| 9. Sheep - lambing and handling                       | 3.00         |
| 10. Purebred Sheep - production cyle                  | 3.00         |
| 11. Swine - vaccination, selection, management        | 3.00         |
| 12. Poultry - quality of carcasses and eggs           | 3.00         |

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 13. Horse - production cycle                 | 3.00  |
| 14. Selection workshop                       | 3.00  |
| 15. Biotechnology and environmental workshop | 3.00  |
| 16. North Valley Livestock Tour              | 6.00  |
| Total Hours                                  | 51.00 |

#### IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Class Activities
- C. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture
- D. Discussion
- E. Problem-Solving Sessions

#### V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Exams/Tests
- B. Class participation
- C. Written Examinations
- D. Practical Evaluations
- E. Mid-term and final examinations

#### VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

- A. Reading Assignments
  1. Read the chapter on genetic change through selection and be prepared to share your findings with the class.
  2. Read the chapter on market classes and grades of livestock and be able to discuss in a group setting the evaluative criteria for each grade of beef, pork and lamb.
- B. Writing Assignments
  1. Read the chapter on animal behavior and write a 2-3 page paper on the fields of animal behavior and systems of animal behavior.
  2. Read an article from a trade magazine on the issues in animal agriculture and write 2 page paper on animal welfare.
- C. Out-of-Class Assignments
  1. Visit any livestock operation in the local area and be prepared to share with the class, the breeds, total numbers and management practices utilized at the operation.
  2. Use the Internet to check current pricing on the major market animals as well as breeding stock for swine, sheep, beef and dairy cattle. This information will be shared with the class.

#### VII. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION

Textbooks:

- A. Taylor, R. Scientific Farm Animal Production. 10th Edition. Prentice Hall, 2012.

Materials Other Than Textbooks:

- A. Materials: 3 ring notebook, proper clothing for labs

**Created/Revised by:** Bruce Hicks

**Date:** 10/20/2014

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

**AET 30 - Tractors and Crawlers**

**3 Unit(s)**

**Prerequisite(s):** NONE

**Recommended Prep:** Reading Level IV; English Level III; Math Level II

**Transfer Status:** CSU

34 hours Lecture

51 hours Lab

This course covers design principles, selection, maintenance, adjustment, and safe operation of wheel and crawler type tractors used in agriculture and in the construction industry. (C-ID AG-MA 108L).

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. List all the safety and operation rules for tractors and crawlers.
- B. Operate wheel and track type tractors safely and properly.
- C. Identify tractor parts and their function.
- D. Describe power generation and transmission systems.
- E. Select the proper equipment for a specific job.
- F. Perform operator level maintenance and adjustment of tractor systems.
- G. Diagnose and repair minor tractor problems.
- H. Back a tractor and trailer through a course safely and accurately.
- I. Attach implements to tractor safely and properly.
- J. Communicate and work cooperatively with others.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### **A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule**

|                                             | Lecture |              |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <u>Topics</u>                               |         | <u>Hours</u> |
| 1. Introduction                             |         | 5.00         |
| a. History of the tractor engine            |         |              |
| b. Types of tractors                        |         |              |
| c. Terminology                              |         |              |
| 2. 2. Safety                                |         | 5.00         |
| a. California division of industrial safety |         |              |
| b. Hand Signals                             |         |              |
| c. Starting and stopping                    |         |              |
| d. Hazards                                  |         |              |
| e. Transportation                           |         |              |
| f. Cal OSHA regulations                     |         |              |
| 3. Power systems                            |         | 5.00         |
| a. Engine                                   |         |              |
| b. Clutch                                   |         |              |
| c. Transmissions                            |         |              |
| d. Final Drives                             |         |              |
| e. Hydraulic                                |         |              |
| f. P.T.O.                                   |         |              |

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| g. Electrical             |       |
| 4. Controls               | 5.00  |
| a. Starting and stopping  |       |
| b. Steering               |       |
| c. Hitches                |       |
| d. Hydraulic              |       |
| e. Electric               |       |
| f. Auto Guidance          |       |
| 5. Implement              | 4.00  |
| a. Attachment             |       |
| b. Adjustments            |       |
| c. Efficiency             |       |
| 6. Field operation        | 5.00  |
| a. Ballast                |       |
| b. Stability              |       |
| c. Daily maintenance      |       |
| d. Selecting speeds       |       |
| e. Hazardous situations   |       |
| 7. Maintenance            | 5.00  |
| a. Operators manuals      |       |
| b. Tools                  |       |
| c. Supplies               |       |
| d. Inspection, evaluation |       |
| Total Hours               | 34.00 |

#### Lab

| <u>Topics</u>                                              | <u>Hours</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Functionality of safety equipment                       | 5.00         |
| 2. Proper application of electrical components             | 3.00         |
| 3. Performing up-to-date maintenance of lubrication points | 5.00         |
| 4. Functionality of engine cooling and lubrication         | 5.00         |
| 5. Maintenance and assembled fittings of hydraulics        | 5.00         |
| 6. Proper inflation of tires                               | 3.00         |
| 7. Proper adjustment of implement                          | 5.00         |
| 8. Perform all pre-start procedures on a tractor           | 5.00         |
| 9. Safe operation of tractors and implements               | 5.00         |
| 10. Selection of the proper implement for the job          | 5.00         |
| 11. How to troubleshoot tractor problems                   | 5.00         |
| Total Hours                                                | 51.00        |

#### IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Instructor Demonstrations
- C. Collaborative Group Work
- D. Field Trips
- E. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture

- F. Discussion
- G. Demonstrations
- H. Reading Assignments
- I. Multimedia Presentations
- J. Laboratory (practical application)

#### V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Exams/Tests
- B. Quizzes
- C. Projects
- D. Demonstration
- E. Homework
- F. Class participation
- G. Final Examination
- H. Written Assignments
- I. Practical Evaluations

#### VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

- A. Reading Assignments
  - 1. Read the chapter on safety. Describe the proper technique for mounting and dismounting a tractor without falling off.
  - 2. Read assigned text chapter on power trains. Be prepared to describe the proper operation of the clutch.
- B. Writing Assignments
  - 1. Use the Internet to research agricultural tires. Explain in a one-page paper the difference between an R1 tire and an R3 tire.
  - 2. Answer the essay questions on field patterns from this week's "Lab Howdy" and submit your answers to the instructor.
- C. Out-of-Class Assignments
  - 1. Form a study group with your classmates to discuss transport safety. Questioning each other is an excellent method to enhance your learning and comprehension.
  - 2. Supplement your text reading with an on-line search for information about rubber-tracked tractors. Suggested sites are "How Stuff Works" and Wikipedia, or Google the topic you are researching.

#### VII. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION

Textbooks:

- A. Deere & Company. John Deere Fundamentals of Machine Operation-Tractors. 4th Edition. Moline Illinois, 2008.

Materials Other Than Textbooks:

- A. Various equipment manuals checked out of mechanics shop.
- B. Clothing appropriate for operating equipment, including sleeved shirt, long pants, closed toe shoes.

**Created/Revised by:** Bruce Enyeart

**Date:** 11/03/2014



**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**  
3536 Butte Campus Drive, Oroville, CA 95965

**COLLEGE AND CAREER ACCESS PATHWAYS  
PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT**

**APPENDIX**

WHEREAS, the College and Career Access Pathways Partnership Agreement ("CCAP Agreement") is between **Butte-Glenn Community College District** ("College") and **Oroville Union High School District** ("School District"); and

WHEREAS, the College and the School District agree to record College and School District specific components of the CCAP Agreement using the CCAP Agreement Appendix to specify additional detail regarding, but not limited to: the total number of high school students to be served; the total number of full-time equivalent students projected to be claimed by the College for those students; the scope, nature, time, location and listing of community college courses to be offered; and the criteria to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from those courses. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(1))

NOW THEREFORE, the College and School District agree as follows:

**1. CCAP AGREEMENT**

- 1.1. The College and School District entered into the CCAP Agreement on **July 1, 2021**, pursuant to action of the governing boards of the College and School District.

**1.1.1. COLLEGE BOARD MEETINGS**

|                                                 |                    |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | Agreement: 8/11/21 | Appendix: 8/11/21 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|

**1.1.2. SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD MEETINGS**

|                                                 |                    |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Public Comment and Approval Board Meeting Date: | Agreement: 8/18/21 | Appendix: 8/18/21 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|

**2. POINTS OF CONTACT**

- 2.1. College and School District points of contact for this CCAP Agreement: (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(2))

**COLLEGE**

|            |               |        |                                                              |
|------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name:      | Tanna Neilsen | Title: | Program Administrator                                        |
| Telephone: | (530)893-7586 | Email: | <a href="mailto:neilsenta@butte.edu">neilsenta@butte.edu</a> |

**SCHOOL DISTRICT**

|            |                |        |                                                          |
|------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Name:      | Paula Blaney   | Title: | Executive Assistant                                      |
| Telephone: | 538-2300 x1107 | Email: | <a href="mailto:pblaney@ouhsd.net">pblaney@ouhsd.net</a> |

**3. STUDENT SELECTION**

- 3.1. College and School District shall adhere to the terms outlined in Section 3, Student Eligibility, Admission, Registration and Enrollment of the CCAP Agreement to select eligible students.

**Required:** Describe the criteria used to assess the ability of pupils to benefit from the courses(s) offered: (Ed. Code, § 76004 (c)(1))

SCHOOL DISTRICT counselors and pathway instructors select students based on academic readiness and alignment of course content to students' education and career goals.

4. **CCAP AGREEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM(S) AND COURSE(S).** The College has identified the following: program year; educational program(s) and course(s) to be offered at the said date, time and location; term; number of sections; the total number of students to be served and projected FTES; and the instructor and employer of record.

|                         |                                     |                             |                      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>PROGRAM YEAR:</b>    | 2021/22                             | <b>EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM:</b> | Dual Enrollment      |
| <b>SCHOOL DISTRICT:</b> | Oroville Union High School District | <b>HIGH SCHOOL:</b>         | Oroville High School |

|                                                       |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>ESTIMATED NUMBER OF STUDENTS TO BE SERVED: 200</b> | <b>TOTAL PROJECTED FTES: 20</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

| COURSE NAME                         | COURSE NUMBER | TERM | # OF SECTIONS | TIME | DAYS | INSTRUCTOR     | EMPLOYER OF RECORD                     | LOCATION                               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Intro to Photography                | PHO 2         | FA21 | 3             | 8-3  | M-F  | K. Anderson    | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
| Beginning AutoCAD Drafting          | DFT 12        | FA21 | 3             | 8-3  | M-F  | K. Dahlgren    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |
| Architectural Drafting Applications | DFT 24        | SP22 | 3             | 8-3  | M-F  | K. Dahlgren    | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
| Career, Education, & Life Choices   | CLP 101       | SP22 | 3             | 8-3  | M-F  | S. Muntifering | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |
|                                     |               |      |               |      |      |                | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
|                                     |               |      |               |      |      |                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |
|                                     |               |      |               |      |      |                | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            | <input type="checkbox"/> CC            |
|                                     |               |      |               |      |      |                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HS |

**Required:** Attach the course description for each course listed above. Each course description should include information regarding the nature and scope of the course.

5. **BOOKS AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.** The total cost of books and instructional materials for School District students participating as part of this CCAP agreement will be borne by School District.

| COURSE NAME                         | TEXT                       | COST | OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS | COST |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| Intro to Photography                | Focus on Photography       | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
| Beginning AutoCAD Drafting          | Exploring Drafting         | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
| Architectural Drafting Applications | Exploring Drafting         | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
| Career, Education, & Life Choices   | Career Choices and Changes | \$0  | None                          | \$0  |
|                                     |                            |      |                               |      |

#### 6. REIMBURSEMENT.

- 6.1. Use of School District Instructor. For those courses in which a School District instructor is responsible for the instructional services for a course offered as part of this CCAP Agreement, the College will pay School District as follows: **\$400.00 per completed section.**
- 6.2. The College will pay School District for each School District instructor attending the College's Dual Enrollment Orientation and Training as follows: **\$100.00 per instructor.**
- 6.3. Invoicing Procedures. Within 30 days after the end of each academic term, the School District shall provide an invoice to the College for reimbursement implied in this CCAP Agreement Appendix. The invoice must specify the course name, course number, term, instructor and the number of students served.

**7. FACILITIES USE.**

- 7.1. College and School District shall adhere to the terms outlined in Section 13, Facilities, of this CCAP Agreement.
- 7.2. School District as part of Section 13.1 of this CCAP Agreement, shall extend access and use of the following School District facilities:

| BUILDING | CLASSROOM | DAYS | HOURS |
|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| OHS      | TBD       | M-F  | 8-3   |
| OHS      | I1        | M-F  | 8-3   |
| OHS      | I1        | M-F  | 8-3   |
| OHS      | TBD       | M-F  | 8-3   |

**8. APPENDIX APPROVAL**

- 8.1. The College and School District shall ensure that the governing board of each district, at an open public meeting of that board, shall present this CCAP Appendix, take comments from the public, and approve or disapprove this CCAP Appendix. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (b))
- 8.2. Upon approval of this Appendix by the governing boards of both the College and School District, the College will provide a copy of this Appendix to the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges prior to the start of the course. (Ed. Code, § 76004, subd. (c)(3))

**[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to the CCAP Agreement have executed this CCAP Agreement Appendix by their duly authorized representatives on the dates of their signatures.

**BUTTE-GLENN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Appendix on behalf of College.)

Name: Andrew B. Suleski

Title: Vice President for Administration

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person authorized to execute Appendix on behalf of School District.)

Name: Corey Willenberg

Title: Superintendent

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TO BE COMPLETED BY COLLEGE ONLY**

The person preparing this contract must complete this section and obtain appropriate initials before contract will be approved.

|                                                       |                                                |                                |                         |        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|
| Initiating Department:                                | SCHOOL RELATIONS                               | Preparer's Name & ID:          | TANNA NEILSEN / 3180821 | Phone: | 7586 |
| Vendor Name:                                          | OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT            |                                | Vendor ID:              |        |      |
| PO Description (Max. 25 characters):                  | CCAP AGREEMENT APPENDIX - Oroville High School |                                |                         |        |      |
| Budget Code:                                          | 12.410.700.1.640000.55800                      | PO Amount:                     | \$5,500                 |        |      |
| Contract Monitor Name (Person Who Approves Invoices): | TANNA NEILSEN                                  |                                |                         | Phone: | 7586 |
| Dept. Dean/Director Initials:                         |                                                | Dept. Vice President Initials: |                         |        |      |
| <b>Business Contracts Approval:</b>                   |                                                | <b>Purchase Order Number:</b>  |                         |        |      |

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

**PHO 2 - Introduction to Photography**

**3 Unit(s)**

**Prerequisite(s):** NONE

**Recommended Prep:** Reading Level IV; English Level III; Math Level II

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC

34 hours Lecture

51 hours Lab

This course is an introduction to the processes, principles, and tools of photography. Topics include the development of technical and aesthetic skills, elements of design and composition, camera technology (film and digital), materials and equipment, and contemporary trends in photography.

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. Safely handle and maintain photographic equipment and materials.
- B. Apply the elements and principles of design in finished photographs.
- C. Create a portfolio of work demonstrating formal, conceptual, and technical development.
- D. Produce photographs skillfully utilizing photographic tools, materials, and processes, including camera controls, image exposure, image processing, printing, and presentation.
- E. Examine and describe historical and contemporary trends, language, aesthetics and emerging media in photography.
- F. Analyze and describe the role of photography in contemporary culture and media.
- G. Evaluate and critique photographic images utilizing relevant terminology and concepts.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule

##### Lecture

| <u>Topics</u>                                                                                                                           | <u>Hours</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Safe handling, maintenance, and appropriate use of photography equipment and materials                                               | 4.00         |
| 2. Elements and principles of design as they relate to photography                                                                      | 6.00         |
| 3. Concept development and project based approaches to photography                                                                      | 6.00         |
| 4. Photographic tools, materials and processes, including camera controls, image exposure, image manipulation, processing, and printing | 7.00         |
| 5. Historical and contemporary trends, language, aesthetics and emerging media as they relate to film and digital photography           | 6.00         |
| 6. Group and individual critiques of photographic images utilizing relevant terminology and concepts                                    | 5.00         |
| Total Hours                                                                                                                             | 34.00        |

##### Lab

| <u>Topics</u>                                                                                                               | <u>Hours</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Lab policies and procedures                                                                                              | 1.00         |
| 2. Wet-lab film development and darkroom printmaking, and/or digital management, editing, software, and printing techniques | 17.00        |

|                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3. Assignment covering photographic tools, materials and processes, compositional techniques and principles, camera controls, and image exposure | 17.00 |
| 4. Group and individual critiques                                                                                                                | 16.00 |
| Total Hours                                                                                                                                      | 51.00 |

#### IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Instructor Demonstrations
- C. Collaborative Group Work
- D. Field Trips
- E. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture
- F. Discussion
- G. Problem-Solving Sessions
- H. Reading Assignments
- I. Multimedia Presentations

#### V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Portfolios
- B. Homework
- C. Lab Projects
- D. Written Assignments
- E. Mid-term and final examinations
- F. Critiques/Discussion

#### VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

- A. Reading Assignments
  - 1. Read handout on the "Brief History of Photography" and select one photographer of interest to research. Write a short objective essay describing the photographer's historical and personal context.
  - 2. Read the chapter on the camera and complete the "Parts of the Camera" worksheet by correctly labeling the 35mm and digital camera diagram. Use your camera as reference.
- B. Writing Assignments
  - 1. Read about the philosophical questions concerning the nature of photography in your class text. In 2-3 pages discuss the difference between a static black and white image on paper (the photograph) and real life experience.
  - 2. Listen to a student's critique of your work and in 100-200 words write a response to the comments they made. Explain what you think about what was said and why.
- C. Out-of-Class Assignments
  - 1. Shoot three rolls of film of simple abstractions from everyday objects. Photograph a single plane using maximum depth-of-field. Do not record motion. Be prepared to give an oral critique of five of your best images based on the criteria in the class handout.
  - 2. Select a digital or analog work to create a digital negative for cyanotype printing. Write a 2-3 page paper answering these questions: Will you use multi-media i.e. handcoloring or sculptural elements to enhance your cyanotype photograph? What is the expressive content of your work? How do your choices of image and materials convey meaning?

#### VII. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION

Textbooks:

- A. Barnbaum, B. The Art of Photography: An Approach to Personal Expression. 2nd Edition. Rocky Nook Publishers, 2017.
- B. London, B. and Stone, J. Short Course in Photography: Digital. 3rd Edition. Pearson Publishing, 2014.

**Created/Revised by:** Daniel Donnelly

**Date:** 07/18/2018

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

#### **DFT 12 - Beginning AutoCAD Drafting**

**3 Unit(s)**

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC

34 hours Lecture

51 hours Lab

This course introduces students to basic drafting concepts using both freehand sketching and AutoCAD, an industry-standard computer-aided drafting (CAD) application. It is intended for drafting majors, engineering majors, interior design majors and pre-architectural students. Topics include line and geometric shape development, freehand sketching, basic AutoCAD commands, text commands, file management, orthographic and pictorial projection, dimensioning, sectioning, auxiliaries, and architectural drawings using sketching and a two-dimensional (2D) drafting application. Document reproduction, printing and plotting will be introduced and practiced.

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. Create representative freehand sketches of objects using lines, curves and circles to create technical shapes using orthographic and pictorial techniques.
- B. Properly setup AutoCAD with drafting settings to create, edit and save drawing files.
- C. Draw, edit and dimension freehand sketches or technical details, using AutoCAD including the control of software options and creation of paper-based prints.
- D. Produce, edit and dimension orthographic projection drawings, pictorial drawings in mechanical and architectural applications using AutoCAD.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### **A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule**

|                                                    | Lecture |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| <u>Topics</u>                                      |         | <u>Lec Hrs</u> |
| 1. Sketching                                       |         | 2.00           |
| 2. Starting AutoCAD                                |         | 1.00           |
| 3. Drawing Setup and Saving Drawing Files          |         | 1.00           |
| 4. Basic Drawing Commands                          |         | 1.00           |
| 5. Cartesian Coordinate Problems                   |         | 2.00           |
| 6. Templates and Layers                            |         | 2.00           |
| 7. Dimensioning                                    |         | 3.00           |
| 8. Mechanical Parts Problems                       |         | 4.00           |
| 9. Geometric Construction Problems                 |         | 2.00           |
| 10. Orthographic Construction Problems             |         | 4.00           |
| 11. Sectional Views                                |         | 2.00           |
| 12. Auxiliary Drawings                             |         | 2.00           |
| 13. Annotation and Pictorial Drawings Applications |         | 4.00           |
| 14. Architectural Drawings, Layers and Scales      |         | 4.00           |
| Total Hours                                        |         | 34.00          |

## Lab

| <u>Topics</u>                                     | <u>Hours</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Sketching                                      | 3.00         |
| 2. Drawing Setup and Saving Drawing Files         | 1.00         |
| 3. Basic Drawing Commands                         | 1.00         |
| 4. Cartesian Coordinate Problems                  | 3.00         |
| 5. Templates and Layers                           | 3.00         |
| 6. Dimensioning                                   | 4.00         |
| 7. Mechanical Parts Problems                      | 6.00         |
| 8. Geometric Construction Problems                | 3.00         |
| 9. Orthographic Construction Problems             | 8.00         |
| 10. Sectional Views                               | 3.00         |
| 11. Auxiliary Drawings                            | 4.00         |
| 12. Annotation and Pictorial Drawing applications | 6.00         |
| 13. Architectural Drawings, Layers and Scales     | 6.00         |
| Total Hours                                       | 51.00        |

#### IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Collaborative Group Work
- C. Class Activities
- D. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture
- E. Demonstrations
- F. Multimedia Presentations

#### V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Exams/Tests
- B. Quizzes
- C. Projects
- D. Homework
- E. Class participation

#### VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

- A. Reading Assignments
  - 1. Please read the chapter on Section Views. Consider the question "Why are section views important to drafting?" and be prepared to discuss at the start of next class.
  - 2. Please read the section in your text about dimension applications and be prepared to answer questions from the reading at the next class.
- B. Writing Assignments
  - 1. Complete the instructor-led exercise on drafting parameters in class, and write a brief summary of the parameters used to prepare your DWG file for submission.
  - 2. Having read the chapter on Section Views, write complete answers to the worksheet questions and submit to the instructor when complete.
- C. Out-of-Class Assignments
  - 1. Prepare a freehand sketch of the kitchen floorplan provided by the instructor and submit your sketch at the next class meeting.
  - 2. For extra credit, please search the acronym NIST and the term ISO and prepare

hand-written definitions for each and turn in at the start of the next class. No late submissions will be accepted.

VII. **RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION**

Textbooks:

- A. Shih, Randy H.. Principles and Practices: An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics.  
2011 Edition. Schroff Development Corporation, 2011.

**Created/Revised by:** John Dahlgren

**Date:** 04/16/2012

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

#### DFT 24 - Architectural Drafting Applications

3 Unit(s)

**Transfer Status:** CSU

34 hours Lecture

51 hours Lab

This is a computer-based drafting course that introduces the student to architectural drafting applications. Building on basic drafting concepts learned previously, this course will introduce residential design concepts including floor plans, foundation plans and details, elevations, framing and section plans, mechanical, electrical and plumbing plans and engineering site plans. Students will also be introduced to three-dimensional (3D) architectural modeling. Students will prepare a plan set including coversheet, site plan, floor plan, electrical plan, elevations, building section and construction details using AutoCAD.

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. Prepare a residential floor plan within project limits including the consideration of basic building codes, interior design criteria, room relationships, and traffic patterns.
- B. List site plan criteria and prepare a plot plan based on project requirements using engineering units.
- C. List the common foundation systems used for residential projects and prepare a foundation plan with typical details.
- D. List roof types and materials used for residential projects and draw a sample roof plan.
- E. Prepare elevation drawings for a residential project.
- F. List and describe the major components in supplemental floor plans including electrical, plumbing heating, ventilation and air-conditioning and draw a sample supplemental floor plan (electrical).
- G. Demonstrate plotting, printing and assembling completed architectural drawings for a residential project into a finished set of plans.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule

| Lecture                                               |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>Topics</u>                                         | <u>Lec Hrs</u> |
| 1. Residential design                                 | 3.00           |
| 2. Construction Procedures and Sketching Applications | 3.00           |
| 3. Sustainability and green building design           | 2.00           |
| 4. Floor plans                                        | 3.00           |
| 5. Foundation plans                                   | 3.00           |
| 6. Roof plans                                         | 5.00           |
| 7. Elevations                                         | 5.00           |
| 8. Framing methods and plans                          | 4.00           |
| 9. Electrical, Plumbing and Mechanical plans          | 3.00           |
| 10. Site Plan Development                             | 2.00           |
| 11. Cover Sheet and General Notes                     | 1.00           |

Total Hours 34.00

Lab

| <u>Topics</u>                                         | <u>Hours</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Residential design                                 | 5.00         |
| 2. Construction Procedures and Sketching Applications | 2.00         |
| 3. Sustainability and green building design           | 3.00         |
| 4. Floor plans                                        | 6.00         |
| 5. Foundation plans                                   | 4.00         |
| 6. Roof plans                                         | 4.00         |
| 7. Elevations                                         | 7.00         |
| 8. Framing methods and plans                          | 7.00         |
| 9. Supplemental floor plans                           | 5.00         |
| 10. Site plans                                        | 5.00         |
| 11. Cover Sheet and General Notes                     | 3.00         |
| Total Hours                                           | 51.00        |

IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Collaborative Group Work
- C. Class Activities
- D. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture
- E. Demonstrations
- F. Practical exercises

V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Exams/Tests
- B. Quizzes
- C. Projects
- D. Homework
- E. Class participation
- F. Practical Examinations

VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

- A. Reading Assignments
  - 1. Please read the materials on Professional Careers and Opportunities. Be prepared to discuss the chapter next class.
  - 2. Please read the chapter on Conservation and Environmental Design and Construction for homework and be prepared to discuss the impact that environmental design has on today's construction projects in class.
- B. Writing Assignments
  - 1. From the chapter readings you have been doing, please report out on "sustainable design" by using the "Going Green" sections. Please include a definition of what sustainable design is, how it applies to our work here and why it is important going forward. Please expound to a total of 1 to 2 paragraphs and submit when complete.
  - 2. Please go to [www.greenformat.com](http://www.greenformat.com) and select no less than (5) products that you have searched and record the product name, manufacturer and Master Format ID and submit

with the questions you are completing in the study guide. Hand documents are acceptable and if you have any questions, please inform your instructor.

C. Out-of-Class Assignments

1. For homework please develop a sketch for the site plan for your residences based on the MIBRADA LOOP details provided by the instructor.
2. When assigned to a group, you will take about 20 minutes to discuss and study the following categories: Digitizing and Scanning, CAD Standards, Ergonomics and Networking and Storage. You will provide a consolidated bulleted list of 5 to 8 things that are the most important to remember and comprehend.

VII. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION

Textbooks:

- A. Jefferis A., Madsen D.A. and Madsen D.P.. Architectural Drafting and Design. 6th Edition. Delmar, 2011.

**Created/Revised by:** John Dahlgren

**Date:** 04/16/2012

# BUTTE COLLEGE

## COURSE OUTLINE

### I. CATALOG DESCRIPTION

**CLP 101 - Career, Education and Life Choices**

**3 Unit(s)**

**Prerequisite(s):** NONE

**Recommended Prep:** Reading Level II; English Level II

**Transfer Status:** NT

51 hours Lecture

This is an introductory personal development course where students learn the skills for goal setting, budget projection, career and educational research, decision-making, and personal management. The course culminates in a 10-year action plan to fulfill educational and career goals.

### II. OBJECTIVES

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- A. Identify interests, lifestyle preferences and aptitudes that influence career, education and life choices.
- B. Conduct preliminary career research using online and in-person resources such as the Occupational Outlook Handbook and informational interviews.
- C. Use a basic problem-solving techniques to overcome obstacles and refine personal goals.
- D. Create plans and use self-directed strategies for career changes and lifelong learning.
- E. Develop and maintain a 10-year action plan that includes appropriate experiences, skills, training and education required to attain stated career goal.

### III. COURSE CONTENT

#### A. Unit Titles/Suggested Time Schedule

|                                                                              | Lecture |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| <u>Topics</u>                                                                |         | <u>Hours</u> |
| 1. Envisioning your future                                                   |         | 2.00         |
| 2. Setting goals and creating plans                                          |         | 4.00         |
| 3. Career research                                                           |         | 6.00         |
| 4. Budgeting for your envisioned lifestyle                                   |         | 5.00         |
| 5. Rubrics for making informed education, career, and life choices           |         | 4.00         |
| 6. Transitioning through post-secondary education into the workforce         |         | 4.00         |
| 7. Long-range plans for educational and training opportunities               |         | 8.00         |
| 8. Strategies for making career and life changes                             |         | 3.00         |
| 9. Self-mastery skills and resiliency strategies                             |         | 4.00         |
| 10. Connecting your education and career decisions with the planning process |         | 4.00         |
| 11. Designing and maintaining your 10-year plan                              |         | 7.00         |
| Total Hours                                                                  |         | 51.00        |

### IV. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

- A. Lecture
- B. Group Discussions
- C. Guest Speakers
- D. Class Activities

- E. Homework: Students are required to complete two hours of outside-of-class homework for each hour of lecture
- F. Multimedia Presentations

#### V. METHODS OF EVALUATION

- A. Portfolios
- B. Projects
- C. Homework
- D. Class participation
- E. Written Assignments
- F. Final Project

#### VI. EXAMPLES OF ASSIGNMENTS

##### A. Reading Assignments

1. Read the section in your text on the six E's of excellence, and prepare to share in class a person you know that embodies these traits.
2. Read the chapter in your text on the traits of those who succeed, and prepare to present in class the characteristics of people you would like to hire if you were the manager of a company.

##### B. Writing Assignments

1. Complete a one-page personal profile articulating your passions, work values, strengths, skills, aptitudes, and desired roles.
2. Write a budget for the envisioned lifestyle using the template provided by your instructor.

##### C. Out-of-Class Assignments

1. Complete an online inventory that details the skills you have and the skills you need to learn for your chosen career path. Submit a one-page summary of your findings.
2. Using your skills inventory chart, develop an education plan for your career path. Prepare to share your plan during a small-group discussion in class.

#### VII. RECOMMENDED MATERIALS OF INSTRUCTION

##### Textbooks:

- A. Bingham, Mindy. Career Choices and Changes: Workbook and Portfolio. 5th Edition. Academic Innovations, 2013.
- B. Bingham, Mindy & Stryker, Sandy. Career Choices and Changes: Discover Who You Are, What You Want, and How to Get It. 5th Edition. Academic Innovations, 2013.

##### Materials Other Than Textbooks:

- A. Online inventories that measure interests, personality, values, skills, learning styles, and lifestyle  
Instructor may decide to assign additional self-measurement tools outside of the course text/materials, as needed.
- B. My10yearPlan.com® Interactive, Academic Innovations, 2012.

**Created/Revised by:** Brian Donnelly

**Date:** 10/31/2016

**Oroville Union High School District**  
**Memorandum**

**TO: Board of Trustees**

**From: Jim LaGrone, Facilities Director**

**Date: July 15, 2021**

**Subject: Acceptance of Inspection Services**

---

I am requesting the approval for a contract between Mark Dornan of MD Inspections Inc and Oroville Union High School District. Mr. Dornan is a state certified Division of State Architect (DSA) and Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) inspector. The Oroville High School gym HVAC project will require an inspector to oversee the project and to verify that the project is completed to state standards. Mr. Dornan has submitted a proposal not to exceed \$24,000.00 for Inspection services. Mr. Dornan's proposal is based on the schedule set for the project and Mr. Dornan will only invoice for the amount of time spent each month. It is anticipated that a significant amount of unused funding will remain in the budget at the time of completion unless the project takes the full 8 months for completion. This is not anticipated based on the scope of work. The funding for this will come from developer fees.

Thank you,

Jim LaGrone

**Contract Proposal to Provide-DSA Project Inspection Services****Client: Oroville Union High School District****Date: 07/15/2021**

Mark E. Dornan, President of MD Inspections Inc. – hereafter referred to as the Consultant will provide code mandated inspection services on subject project at Oroville Union High School District located in Oroville California. Subject Project: (Gymnasium HVAC Replacement) and upgrade.

All administrative and inspection duties will be conducted to assure compliance with all applicable and governing building codes, standards and documents as reviewed and approved by DSA for and during the construction of this project.

The Consultant shall maintain if required at the expense of the client for the life of this agreement, insurance in the amounts specified by the Client with exception to Workman's Compensation. \*Note. MD Inspections Inc. has no additional employees or staff on payroll.

The Consultant shall work under the direction of the appointed individual and/or the Architect of Record / Engineer on projects assigned.

The consultant shall attend pre-construction and meetings as requested by the Client.

The consultant shall review As-Built Drawings maintained by the contractor upon project completion.

The Consultant shall maintain project records to include:

- Develop and maintaining an Outstanding Items List to be distributed bi-weekly.
- All DSA required forms.
- Architects Supplemental Instructions, Amended Construction Documents, Permit
- Provide daily field reports and collect test reports from the special inspection agency.

Monitor and coordinate the activities of special inspection testing agency/personal on site.

**COMPENSATION;**

The consultant fees shall be as follows:

- I. All site visits will be billed at a 4-hour min. daily rate, consist of a standard work week of (40) Forty hours, Monday through Friday starting no earlier than 6AM and ending no later than 6:00 PM (regular hours) for a 5-day work week from Monday through Friday at a rate of Eighty Dollars (\$80.00) per hour.

2. The rate for hours outside of regular (Forty Hours per week) and/or on Saturdays the rate shall be 1.5 times the base rate or One Hundred thirty-five dollars (\$120.00/hr.).
3. The rate for work performed on Sunday's or on recognized National Holidays as determined by the Client, the rate shall be 2 times the base rate or One Hundred and Eighty Dollars (\$160/hr.)
4. The minimum charge for any inspection work performed by the consultant outside of regular working hours shall be a minimum of 4 hours
5. In the event that an inspection is requested outside of regular working hours and the work is not ready the for inspection and no inspection work is performed a minimum of 2 hours shall be billable.

**Reimbursable Expenses:** N/A

**Invoice:** Consultant to be reimbursed for monthly billed services within net 30 days from date of monthly billing invoice. A 10-day grace period will be granted and an additional 2% late payment fee will be charged to client if payments are not received within agreed upon net 30 day plus 10-day grace period.

Based on approx., 8-month schedule provided, proposal for this project is as follows:

Pre-Construction Meeting= 4 hours / Project Close Out= 4 hours

Tentative Construction Schedule= 34 Weeks x 8-10 hours per week= 300 hours

Proposal Total Hours= 300 Hours

Project Inspection & DSA Box Administration:

Proposal Total= \$24,000.00

Respectfully Submitted,

*Mark Dornan*

Mark Dornan  
MD Inspections Inc.  
15732 Coutolenc Rd.  
Magalia, Ca. 95954

Contact# (925) 250-7181

E-mail: mdinspections77@gmail.com



**To:** Oroville Union High School Board of Trustees

**From:** Kevin Simas, Director of Education

**Date:** 7/20/2021

**Subject:** Waiver of district writing sample and reduction of MAP cut score for use in reclassification of English Learners

---

**Background Information:** OUHSD typically administers a locally-developed writing sample as part of our reclassification process for English Learners. OUHSD also typically administers the Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) as another data point to inform our decisions regarding reclassification. Because of the COVID-19 pandemic, OUHSD was not able to administer the writing sample or MAP. Some English Learners have met all other requirements for reclassification. The OUHSD English Language Development (ELD) coordinator has requested a waiver of the local writing assessment and a reduction of the MAP cut score from 215 to 190. These temporary measures would enable the 2020-2021 students who otherwise qualify for reclassification to be reclassified as fully English Proficient. OUHSD will reinstate the use of the local writing sample and the previously used cut score (215) on MAP during the 2021-2022 school year. OUHSD conferred with the CDE and BCOE and both entities agreed that it is appropriate to waive the writing sample given the situation caused by the pandemic. The ELD coordinator has consulted with ELD instructors regarding the MAP cut score change and they also agree with this measure.

**Financial Impact:** N/A

**Recommendation:** Approval





**OROVILLE**  
UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT



**OROVILLE**  
UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT



**OROVILLE**  
UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT



**OROVILLE**  
UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT